

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 011200Z OCT 67

FM FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 17 (PERIOD 011200H TO 011800H NOV 67)

T. 1/1 CP 32843

A. OP CON FIRST AMTRAC BN

B. YD 317547

C. YD 259460 (OP CON 2/1)

D. YD 221543

2/1 CP YD 249408

E. YD 259408

F. YD 241061

G. NO CHANGE

H. YD 249408

RETURN TO S&C
1ST MARINES

file folder

2/4 QUANG TRI AIRFIELD

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY.

A. FIRST MARINES CONTINUE OPERATION OSCEOLA. CO 3 CONTINUED DEFENSE OF QUANG TRI AIRFIELD AND AREA WEST OF ROUTE ONE IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/4. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION LAW MY FRAG O 80-47.

AT 011400H 2/1 COMPLETED RIVER CROSSING AND MOVED TOWARD OBJECTIVE AREA. TRAFFICABILITY EXTREMELY POOR. TERRAIN UNSUITABLE FOR NIGHT DEFENSE. ACCORDINGLY RETURNED TO PRESENT POSITION (SEE PARA 1). 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD AND CONDUCTED LOCAL PATROLLING ACTION.

C. CONTACTS:

A. AT 011200H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE VC SUSPECT WITH DOCUMENTS AND NO ID CARD. SUSPECT DETAINED AND

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RETURNED TO 274 ON, AND TO FIRST BAR UP.

7. AT 211440H, H274. AT YD 202528 A MEMBER OF SECURITY ELEMENT FOR ROAD SWEEP, TRIPPED A BOOBY TRAP BELIEVED TO BE AN M-24 GREN RIGGED TO TRIP WIRE, RESULTS TWO WIA MEDEVAC.

8. AT 211430H, F/2/1 AT YD 276645 OBSERVED THIRTY ARVN VC MOVING NORTH EAST AT YD 248474, VC TAKE UNDER FIRE 10 K5 40MM, AND ARTY, VCNFLED NORTH EAST, RESULTS UNK, NO SEARCH CONDUCTED DUE TO PRIMARY MISSION.

9. NOTE

10. PLANS. 271 CONSOLIDATE NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCT NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES, 274 CONTINUE NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN DEFENSE OF AIRFIELD, 171 CONDUCT NORMAL NIGHTTIME ACTIVITIES IN OA.

11. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA

WIA MEDEVAC

5

46

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF

2

VC KIA CONF

15

WIA M NOR

6

NVA KIA PROB

3

VC KIA PROB

12

NVA POW

P

VC POW

0

DTNE

27

IWC

1

CSWC

6

80-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

TOB: 1843Z (0243H) / 01 NOV 67 / CCN: 814 / DHS

C P. 011330Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Nov File

S-3 *C*

S-3A *gn*

Air Off

OPCHIEF

HAS BEEN SENT

OP 040010Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
ZEN/THIRD MARDIV
EN/1ST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/2ND BN FIRST MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP N 757 (PERIOD 040001H TO 040600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION
SOSEDA 7/2/1 CONDUCTED LP'S AND AMBUSHES IN AREA OF OPERATION
2/4 CONDUCTED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN AREA OF RESPONSIBILITY
AND CONTINUED PROVIDING SECURITY
FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USM

NIA

PAGE TWO S 82F CONFIDENTIAL

NIA	5	NIA NIA CONF	21
NIA MBEVAD	54	NIA NIA CONF	17
NIA MINOR	6	NIA NIA PROB	3
		NIA NIA PROB	13
		NIA FOR	0
		NIA FOR	0
		DTNE	27
		INL	6
		USM	0

GT-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

TOD: 0110Z (0910H) 34 NOV 67 / CON: 627 JT/EBM/

040010Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

07 040730Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN / FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
BEEN / SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 58 (PERIOD 040600H TO 041200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

FIRST MARINES : NO CHANGE

1/1 : OP CON THIRD MAR

A : OP CON FIRST ANTRAC BN

B : OP CON THIRD MAR

C : OP CON 2/1 338497

D : OP CON THIRD MAR

/21 : YD 332494

E : OP CON THIRD MAR

F : 332494

DECLASSIFIED

FAC

G : OP CON THIRD

HZO 338497

2/4 : 313555

E : 313545

H : 312555

~~not~~
S-3 *C*
S-3A *Sm*
Air Off
OPCHIEF *96*

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY : FIRST MARINES CONTINUING TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1, H & S CO CONDUCTED SMALL UNITS COMBAT PATROLS IN PORTION OF TAOK. 2/1 CONDUCTING SMINE SWEEP WITHENGR IN DIRECT SUPPORT IN AREA BOUNDED BY NS GRID 33 TO 36, EN GRID 46 TO 47 AND COMBAT PATROLS / AMBUSHES IN PORTIONS OF TAOK. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD AND CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT PATROLS / AMBUSHES IN PORTION OF TAOK.

3. CONTACTS

A CO H -2-4 PATROLS AT 0710H VIC YD 307544 OBSERVED (1) VC CARRY WEAPON HEADING TOWARD VILLE HUT. SNIPER OPENED FIRE OBSERVED VC FALL SEARCHED ARE FOUND BLOOD TRAIL AND DRAG MARKS INDICATING (1) VC KIA (CONF). SEARCHED VILLAGE WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

<VILLAGERS WERE VERY UNCOOPERATIVE IN SHOWING ID 'S AND ALLOWING SEARCH.

B. CO-1-1 AT 1000H VIC YD 347495 PATROL MINE SWEEP FOUND (1)

COMMUNIST RD DESTROYED WITH C-4

C. CO C-1-1 AT 1120H VIC YD 354469 FOUND (1) ANTI-PERSONNEL MINE DISARMED AND FORWARDED TO BN CP.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS : NONE

5. PLANS 1845-2400H CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. CO N 2/1

CONTINUES MINE SWEEP TILL HOUR OF DARKNESS. CO F -2-1 CONDUCTS

EXTENSIVE COMBAT / PATROLS / AMBUSHES VIC TAOK. THROUGHT OUT NIGHT

2/4 CONTINUES SECURITY OF AIRFIELD AND LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS / AMBUSHES

PROTECTION OF TAOKV

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USM

KIA 5

WIA MEDEVAC 54

WIA (MIRON) 6

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 21

VC KIA CONF 18

NVA MIA PROB 3

VC KIA PROB 13

NVA POW 0

PAGE THREE S 825 CO N F I D E N T I A L

VC POW

0

DTNE

27

INC

6

CSWC

0

G-4

BT

TOD:0800Z/1600H/24NOV67/CCN:61/DS/DHS

040730Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 031046Z NOV 67
FM 1ST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 59 (PERIOD 041200H TO 041800 H NOV 67)
1. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES : NO CHANGE

A1 : OPCON 3D MAR

A1 OPCON 1ST AMTRAC BN

B OPCON 3D MAR

C OPCON 2/1 (YD 338497)

D OPCON 3D MAR

2/1 YD 332494

E OPCON 3D MAR

D 324464

G1 ON 3D MAR

H YD 338497

W2 /4 YD 313555

E YD 312555

H YD 313545

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY : 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1, 1/1 H & S CO CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE TAOR. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS / AMBUSHES AND MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY B ENGINEERS. IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE TAOR AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS : NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS : CG 3D MARDIV VISITED THIS CP. ARRIVED AT 041415H. DEPARTED 041800H.

5. PLANS : 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 H & S CO CONDUCTS COMBAT PATROLS ESTABLISHES AMBUSHES AND LP'S IN THEIR SECTOR OF TAOR. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR SECTOR OF TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

AND CONDUCTS PLATOON SIZED AMBUSHES. SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND LP'S IN THEIR SECTOR OF TAOR.

Y. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES :

UNEEEEEE

USMC

KIA

5

WIA MEDEVAC

4EEEEEEEE

04

WIA MINOR

6

N ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF

21

VC KIA CONF

18

NVA NCA PROB

3

VC KIA PROB

19

NVA POW

0

VC POW

0

DTNE

27

INC

2

CSMC

0

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

G1 -4

BT TOB: 14052(2205H)/04NOV67/03H 04/JFE/EBM

041045Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

041715Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN /FIRST M FIRST MARINES
ZEN /SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

S-3
S-3A
Air Off
OPCHIEF

CONFIDENTIAL

OWN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 6: (PERIOD 041800M TON 042400M NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS : NO CHANGE
2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY : FIRST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT
OPERATION OSCEOLA : 1/1 H & S CO CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT LP'S
PATROLS /AMBUSHED IN PORTION OF TAOR : 2/1 CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE
PLAT SIZE COMBAT PATROLS /AMBUSHES IN PORTION OF TAOR :
2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIR FIELD
AND CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE SQUAD /PLAT SIZE COMBAT PATROLS /AMBUSHES
IN PORTION TAOR :
3. CONTACTS :

A CT E : 2/4 PATROL AT 1015H VIC NYD 297557. SNAYER TEAM
SPOTTED 4 PERSONS WALKING ACROSS OF NNAREM : FCRED

WARNING SHOT : SUBJECT STARTED TO RUN AND ONE WAS CARRYING A
WEAPON : PERED 5 RDS AT VC HITTING 2 VC : 1 CARRYING WEAPON
REMAINING PICKED UP ONE OF THE VNCASKALTCES AND MOVED OUT OF
AREA : SNAYER OBSERVED REMAINING VC BODY FOR 15 MINUTES
RESULTS : 1 VC KIA CONF AND 1 VC KIA PROB

B. CT B : 2/4 AT 041830H VIC YD 301540 FOUND MALE VC
SUSPECTAGE 40 WITH ID CARD : FWD TO BN S -2 FOR QUESTIONING
RESKLS : 0 1 DTNE :

CT FIRST MAR AT 041940H VIC 330508 CP RECVD UNK NUMBER
S/A AND GREN FROM UNK NUMBER VC : FIRE WAS RETURNED
IMMEDIATELY WITH 50 CAL MG AND S /A FROM PERIMETER
SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS : NEGATIVE

PLAT FIRST MARINES CONTINUES OPERATION OSCEOLA : CONTINUE
NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES TO INCLUDE LOCAL SECURITY : LP'S
EXTENSIVE COMBAT PATROLS /AMBUSHES IN TAOR : 2/4 CONTINUES
SECURITY QUANG TRI AIRFIELD

CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC

ENEMY

KIA
WIA MEDEVAC 4
WIA INOR 6

NVA KIA CONF 2
VC KIA CONF 19
NVA KIA PROB 3
VC KIA PROB 14
NVA POW 0
VC POW 0
DTNE 28
InC 6
CSWC 0

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

80 -4

5

TOD: 18142/03144/04 NOV 67/CCN 076/JFE/EBU/

041715Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 011730Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

RETURN TO S3C
1ST MARINES

S3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 48 (PERIOD 011800H TO 012400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 CONTINUED TO MAKE PREPARATIONS TO PARTICIPATE IN MULTI-BATTALION OPERATION IN NORTH CENTRAL QUANG TRI PROVINCE. 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT/PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSIVE ACTIVITIES IN DEFENSE OF THEIR RESPECTIVE CP'S

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 010010H, MARINE FROM C/1/1 WHILE MOVING ON TRAIL AT YD 206543, DETONATED ONE PRESSURE TYPE MINE

HAS BEEN SENT

RESULTING IN TWO MIA. WHILE ATTEMPTING TO TREAT THE WOUNDED ANOTHER PRESSURE TYPE MINE WAS DETONATED WOUNDING A THIRD MARINE. WOUNDED WERE MEDEVAC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES CONTINUE OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 CONTINUE PREPARATIONS TO PARTICIPATE MULTI-BATTALION OPERATION IN NORTH CENTRAL QUANG TRI PROVINCE. 2/1 CONDUCTS PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND UTILIZES LR'S IN DEFENSE OF THEIR CP. VIC HILL PT. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. CONDUCTS NIGHT DEFENSIVE ACTIONS IN DEFENSE OF THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	0	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	69	VC KIA CONF	15
WIA MINOR	0	NVA KIA PROB	0
		VC KIA PROB	12
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	27
		IWC	4
		CSWC	0

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GP-4
PT

TOD: 1856Z (0256H) / 01 NOV 67 / CCN: 019 / DHS

O P 011730Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

R 051120Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FND)
CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 63 (PERIOD 051200H TO 051800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

FIRST MARINES: NO CHANGE

1/1 NO CHANGE

A: OPCON 1ST AVTRAC BN

B: OPCON 3D MAR

C: OPCON 2/1

D: OPCON 3D MAR

2/1: NO CHANGE

F: YD 321445

H: YD 337498

1/1: YD 337499

4: NOCHANGE

E: NO CHANGE

H: NO CHANGE

2. OPERATIONS SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND OP'S IN THEIR TAO's. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED PATROLS AND MINE- SIZED OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGR. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIR FIELD COM PLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 051405, 2D PLATOON C/1/1 ON PATROL AT YD 359478, KIT CARSON OBSERVED ONE INDIVIDUAL IN GRAU UNIFORM AND ARMED WITH A CARBINE AT YD 359476. ARA WAS SEARCHED, NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. AT 051415, COMMANDING OFFICER 2ND, 1ST MAR A DS-3 SHILE ON HELO CONDUCTING AERIAL RECON, REC'D S/A FIRE FROM VIC YD 288489.

HELO TOOK THREE HITS ON FUSELAGE. HELO CREW RETURNED FIRE IMMEDIATELY WITH M-60'S ARTY MISSION FIRED AS REQUESTED BY PILOT. RESULTS UNKN MISSION OR DUE TO POSSIBLE DAMAGE TO HELO

C. AT 051415H, ONE MARINE FROM 2ND PLAT, C/1/1 WHILE ON PATROL, WHILE CROSSING BRIDGE, AT YD 346478, STEPPED IN A 60MM RD RIGGED AS A MINE.W/TRIP WIRE, THE ROUND DID NOT DETONATE (AMEN). MARINES STEPPED OFF MINE, ENGR DISARMED IT AND TOOK IT TO CP. TRIP WIRE WAS RIGGED ACROSS BEAM OF BRIDGE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 H&S CO WILL CONDUCT SQUAD SIZE PATROLS AND OP'S 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND OP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED PATROL, AMBUSHES OP'S AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CAUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 5
WIA MED EVAC 56
WIA MINOR

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF
VC KIA CONF
NVA KIA PROB

2
19
3

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CUMMULATIVE CONTINUE:

ENEMY	
VC KIA/PROB	14
NVA POW	0
VC POW	0
DTNE	30
IWC	6
CSWC	0

GP-4

BT

TOR:1950Z(0350H)06NOV67/CCN:83/JT/EBM/

051120Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOTES
HAS BEEN SENT

P 051725Z
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

no file
S-3 *C*
S-3A *Sp*
Air Off *Sp*
OPCHIEF *Je*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN GSCEOLA SITREP NO. 64 (PERIOD 051800H TO 052400H NOV 67)

1. LOCATION: NO CHANGE

2. OPERATION SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS AND LP'S. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS AND LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS, AMBUSHES, LP'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 051745H, H/2/1 DISCOVERED ONE M-26 GREN AT YD 346478 RIGGED AS MINE WITH DARK GRAY TRIP WIRE. GREN WAS DISARMED AND FORWARDED TO CP.

B. AT 051815H, MARINE FROM H/2/4 DETONATED AN M-26 GREN RIGGED AS MINE WITH TRIP WIRE. RESULTS ONE FRIENDLY WIA, MEDEVAC.

C. AT 052215H, FIRST PLAT, F/2/1 AT YD 319463 REC'D ONE HAND GREN, RESULTING IN ONE WIA, NONE MEDEVAC. ONE M-26 GREN WAS RETD AREA WAS OBSERVED NO EVIDENCE OF ENEMY CASUALTIES.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION ASCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) WILL CONDUCT SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS AND LP'S. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS AND LP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS, AMBUSHES, LP'S AND CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 5

WIA MEDEVAC 57

WIA MINOR 7

ENEMY

NVA DIA CONF 2

VC KIA CONF 19

NVA KIA PROB 3

VC KIA PROB 14

NVA POW 0

VC POW 0

DTNE 30

IWC 6

CSWC 0

GP-4

BT

TOD: 0206Z/1000H/05NOV67/CON: 64/DS/DHS

051725Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 000000Z NOV 67
FIRST MARINES

TO CC THIRD MARDIV

INFO CC THIRD MARDIV (FVU)
CC FIRST MARDIV PLIN
ZEN/FIRST EN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND EN FIRST MARINES
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OFN OSCEC/A SITEF NO. 66 (FIRTD 000000Z JUL 67)

1 TH

OFN OSCEC/A SITEF NO. 66 (FIRTD 000000Z 0 PTCWPPH NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

FIRST MARINES: NO CHANGE
1/1: OFCN THIRD MARINES
A: OFCN FIRST AIRCAL EN
B: OFCN THIRD MARINES
C: OFCN 2/1
D: OFCN THIRD MARINES
2/1: YD 330497
E: OFCN THIRD MARINES
F: NO CHANGE

HAS BEEN SENT

F: OFCN THIRD MARINES
H: NO CHANGE
C/1/1: NO CHANGE
2/4: NO CHANGE
L: NO CHANGE
H: NO CHANGE

2. OPERATIONS SUMMARY: FIRST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT

OPERATION OSCEC/A. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED

SECURITY PATROLS AND OFES. 2/1 CONTINUES FINE SLEEP OPERATIONS
SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS AND CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED SEARCHED
AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN SECTOR. 2/4 CONTINUED SEARCH AND
DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM THEIR NIGHT TIME POSITIONS
TO AIRFIELD COMPLEX, CONDUCTED PLATOONS AND SQUAD SIZED
PATROLS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3A. AT 000745H, SQUAD PATROL FX2/1 AT YD 317467 OBSERVED
SEVEN ARMED VC WEARING KHAKI SHIRTS, RUNNING VICINITY
YD 309465. 25 9734; 38 529 -4.31 : 4/2.9.9 : 8:8.856

YD 305473. FIELD ARTY MISSION, 1LN

now file

S-3	<i>[Signature]</i>
S-3A	<i>[Signature]</i>
Air Off	<i>[Signature]</i>
OPCHIEF	<i>[Signature]</i>

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

ROUNDS, AND TWELVE ROUNDS REMAIN. AREA WAS SEARCHED.
DISCOVERED ELCO TRAILS VICINITY TO 323473.

6. AT 160742H, 1/2/74 AT YD 272535 OBSERVED TWO ARMED VC
AT YD 272537

VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY. AREA SEARCHED.

DISCOVERED FOT FOLD. VC DELIVERED SNIPER FIRE, FIRE RETURNED

AREA SEARCHED NO EVIDENCE OF CASUALTIES.

7. AT 160826H, SQUAD PATROL 1/2/74, AT YD 274344, MARINES
DETACHED M-26 MINE AS MINE WITH TRIP WIRE, OBSERVING
IN TWO VIA ALDEVAL.

8. AT 161234H, 1/2/74, APPREHENDED ONE MALE VIETNAMESE
WITH ID CARD, NAME ISSUED 1962, DATE OF BIRTH 1908, ESTIMATE
AGE TO BE FORTY YEARS OLD. INDIVIDUAL TAKEN TO BATTALION
OF FOR PROCESSING.

9. AT 161123H, 1/2/74 OBSERVED ONE ARMED VC RUNNING INTO

TREE FIRE. FINISHED PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE, AREA SEARCHED.

NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTUAL NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION

OSCECA. 1/1 WILL CONDUCT SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS

IN SECTOR. 2/1 WILL CONTINUE MINE SLEEP OPERATION SUPPORTED
BY ENGINEERS, WILL CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED SEARCH

AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. IN SECTOR OF TACR. 2/1 WILL
CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY
OPERATION MOVING TOWARD AIRFIELD AND WILL CONTINUE TO
PROVIDE SECURITY FOR PHUNG TRI AIRFIELD.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USAF

KIA 1

KIA MED/VAC 57

KIA MINOR 7

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF

2

VC KIA CONF

13

NVA KIA FROG

3

VC KIA FROG

14

NVA FCM

6

VC FCM

2

LINE

33

IVE

6

CSLC

2

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

REF

17

TOD: 0907Z (1707H)/06NOV67/CCN 095/JFE/EBM/

060600Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

P 052240Z NOV 67

FM ~~1ST MAR~~

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWO)

CG FIRST MARDIV

FIRST MAR BN FIRST MARINES

SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 65 (PERIOD 060001H TO 060600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

FIRST MARINES: YD 330507

1/1 CP: B ANDO, OPCON 3D MAR

A: OPCON 1ST ANTRAC BN

OPCON 2/1

2/1 CP: YD 338497

CO'S E AND OPCON 3D MAR

F: 320473

H: YD 337498

C 1/1: YD 337499

2/4 CP: YD 313555

E: YD 312555

H: YD 313545

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (HASC0) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZE LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS AND LP'S. 2/1 CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE PLAT/SQUAD SIZE COMBAT PATROLS/AMBUSHES IN PORTION TAOR. 2/4 CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE PLAT/ SQUAD SIZE COMBAT PATROLS/AMBUSHES IN PORTION TAOR ALSO PROVIDES SECURITY QUANG TRI AIRFI

3. CONTACTS:

LATE ENTRY: CO H-2-4 AT 051600H, VIC YD 302537, DETAINED 2 VC SUSPECTS.

RESULTS: 2 DTNE'S

B: CO E-2-4 AT 052354, VIC YD 307562, RCVD 1 S/A RD INCOMING SNIPER FIRE FROM NE DIRECTION. FIRED 60MM ILLUM IN AREA.

NEGATIVE RESULTS

4. SIGNIFICANT EVINTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPS OSCEOLA/ 1/1

HASC0 WILL CONTINUE SMALL SIZE LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS.

2/1 WILL EXPLOIT THEIR SUCCESS AND CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY MINE SWEEP WITH SUPPORT OF ENGR IN GS 3548 AND 3648V AND ALSO CONDUCT PLAT SIZE COMBAT PATROLS IN TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO EMPLOY SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS EFFECTIVELY BY EMPLOYMENT IN BLOCKING POSITION FOR SWEEP FROM NIGHT TIME POSITION NE TOEARD AIR FIELD COMPLEX. CONTINUES TO CONDUCT DAYTIME PATROLS IN PORTION TAOR, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

6. CUMULATIVE CASALTIES:

USMC

KIA 5

WIA 57

WIA 7

WIA MINOR 7

ENEMY

NVAKIA CONF

VC KIA CONF

VC KIA PROB

2

19

3

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED
WIA MED EVAC 7

VC KIA PROB	14	
NVA KIA PROB	0	
VC XPOW	0	
DTNE		32
1WC	6	
CSWC	0	

GP-4
BT

TOR:2355Z(0255H)06NOV67/CCN:86/JT/EBM/

052240Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

now file
S-3 *[initials]*
S-3A *[signature]*
Air Off *[signature]*
OPCHIEF *[signature]*

U P 001302Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO FM THIRD MAR DIV
INFO DE THIRD MAR DIV (INFO)
CG FIRST MAR DIV
2. FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
2. SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

C U N P 101 N 7 1 2 1
OFF USOCIA STREET NO 67 (PERIOD 001200Z TO 001000Z NOV 67)
1. UNIT LOCATIONS
1ST MARINES IN 330408
1/1 UPON 30 MAR
A UPON 1ST AIRTEL ON
E UPON 30 MAR
C UPON 2/1
D UPON 30 MAR
2/1 IN 330457
E UPON 30 MAR
F IN 330457

1. 1.
F UPON 30 MAR
H IN 330457
C 1/1 IN 330457
2/1 IN 330457
E IN 330457
H IN 330457

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
OPERATION LOCUSTAS 2/1 (INFO ON) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED
SECURITY PATROLS. 2/1 CONTINUED BOMB SLEEP OPERATION
SUPPORTED BY TECHNIQUES CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED
SEARCH AND SUSPECT OPERATIONS IN SECTOR. 2/4 CONTINUED
PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
IN SECTOR AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE CHANG TRI
AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. (INITIAL REPORT) AT 001157Z FROM BUCHH 1001 OPERATING
IN 2/4 SECTOR OF TRAP REPORTED CONTACT WITH AN
ESTIMATED IN EXACTLY AT 10 2004.10. AREA 200.
RECOVERY AND RECOVERY AT 4/10. 1ST MAR DIV
2/1 IN 330457

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

MAK REQUESTED FIAED WING AIR SUPPORT AND TWO AIRCRAFT
UNABLE TO UNCF OBSTACLE DUE TO MECHANICAL DIFFICULTIES.
TAL A DESERVED FOUR HITS DESTROYED UNABLE TO DETERMINE
ENEMY CASUALTIES.

6. AT 161515H C/1/1 CONDUCTING MINE SWEEP OPERATION.
DISCOVERED ONE 2-16 MINE WITH TRIP WIRE. MINE DISARMED
AND REMOVED TO EN CF.

7. (FOLLOW-UP) AT 161700H FROM RECON UNIT REPORTED TO
QUANG TRI SECTOR THAT CONTACT STILL CONTINUING WITH
NVA NIT VC. ENEMY STRENGTH ESTIMATED SUBMITTED BY PRI
VARIED IN NUMBER FROM 100-300. AU

RECALLED, RETURNED, BUT WAS NOT ABLE TO LOCATE NVA.
DISCOVERED TRINCH LINE AT 10 155515. FIAED WING REQUESTED
AIR STRIKE CONTROLLED BY AU. PLATOON 2/4 WAS STOPPED
DUE TO PRI SITUATION. PRI'S WERE WITHDRAWN FROM
AREA. ENEMY CASUALTIES UNKNOWN.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT CASUALTY OSCURA.

1/1 (HAS CO) CONDUCTS SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS AND LP'S.

2/1 CONDUCTS PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES.

2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES.
AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

2. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		UNCLD	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
POW	25	VC KIA CONF	15
VIA MINCO	7	NVA KIA PRUE	5
		VC KIA PRUE	14
		NVA FCB	6
		VC POW	6
		LINE	33
		THC	6
		CSMC	1

GF-4

ET

TOD: 1211Z(2013H)/06NOV67/CCN 101/JFE/EBM/

061130Z

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

now

S-3 _____

S-3A _____

Air Off _____

OPCHIEF _____

DP 061543Z NOV 57
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SIREP NO. 58 (PERIOD 061800H TO 062400H NOV 57)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE.

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS IN SECTOR. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN SECTOR. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S AND CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. THREE SNIPER TEAMS ATTACHED TO 2/1 AND THREE TO 2/4. TWO TEAMS REMAIN THIS CP. SNIPERS NEGATIVE CONTACT. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCOM 3D MAR. A-1/1 REMAINS OPCOM 1ST

AMTRAC BN.

CONTACTS. NEGATIVE.

SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: NO CHANGE.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	59	VC KIA CONF	19
WIA MINOR	7	NVA KIA PROB	3
		VC KIA PROB	14
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	33
		IWC	S
		CSWC	P

GP-4
BT

TOR:1715Z/0115H/CCN:108JT/EB M

060643

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CP 072330Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV

EN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
2EN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 73 (PERIOD 080001H TO 080600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. OPERATIONAL: FIRST MARINES CONTINUED OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS IN DEFENSE OF THEIR SECTOR OF TAOR. 2/1 CONTINUED SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND AMB. 2/4 CONTINUED SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND AMB, AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON TO THIRD MARINES. SCOUT SNIPERS: 3 TMS 2/1, 3TMS 2/4 AND 2 TMS CP, NEGATIVE CONTACT.
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES CONTINUE OP OSCEOLA. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLAT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPS. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT AND SQUAD SIZED PTLS AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC

KIA	5
WIA MEDEVAC	64
WIA MINOR	7

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF	2
VC KIA CONF	22
NVA KIA PROB	13
VC KIA PROB	14
NVA POW	2
VC POW	0

DTNE

33

IWC

6

CSWC

DECLASSIFIED

CP-4

BT

TOO: 08/0212Z NOV 67/CCN 126/

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

O P 080745Z NOV 57
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CZEN/CG FIRST MARDIV
 1ST BN FIRST MARINES
 2ND BN FIRST MARINES
 PT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN CSCEOLA SITREP NO 74 (PERIOD 080600H TO 081200H NOV 57)

UNIT LOCATIONS:

1. C, CO'S B & D OPCON 3D MARINES
 2. A YD 321541
 3. C YD 338496 (OPCON 2/1)
 4. CP NO CHANGE
 5. E OPON 3RD MARINE
 6. F YD 338497
 7. G OPON 3RD MAR
 8. H YD 318455

CP NO CHANGE

YD 313555

YD 314545

OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN CSCEOLA
 1. CONDUCTS SQUAD SIZE LOCAL SECURITY PATROLS. CO A CONDUCTS 5
 DAY COMBAT ORIENTATION PROGRAM, 2/1 CONTINUES EXTENSIVE COMBAT
 PATROLS/AMBUSHES IN PORTION TAOR. CO F CONDUCTS MINSWEEP WITH
 1ST PLAT 2/4 CONDUCTS SQUAD/PLATOON COMBAT PATROLS/
 AMBUSHES WEST AND SW OF AIRFIELD; CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY
 FOR AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

CONTACTS:D

1. CC A, 1ST ENGR. BN AZ 081100H VIC YD 337493 FOUND AP MINE
 WHILE EXCAVATING FOR 2/1 WATER POINT. MINE WAS DISARMED AND
 DELIVERED TO ASP.

2. CO H-2-1 AT 081149H VIC YD 318458 FOUND 1 BLK TNT IN HOLE
 WRAPPED IN BARBED WIRE DETONATED W/M-25 GREN.

3. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: 1ST MARINES COMMENCED A REGIMENT-WIDE COMBAT
 ORIENTATION PROGRAM TO INCLUDE INTELLIGENCE SUBJECTS, LEADERSHIP,
 COMBAT OPERATION ORDER, MAP/COMPASS READING SCOUTING AND WATER INS
 AND WAS AT 1000. ALL FIELD COMBAT PATROLS TO BE ON
 ROUTING BASES, ONE COMPANY AT A TIME.

DECLASSIFIED

now
 S-3 *C*
 S-3A *Sp*
 Air Off *all*
 OPCHIEF *St*

HAS BEEN SENT

3

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT CPN OSCEOLA. 2/1
CONTINUES PATROLS AND MINE-SWEEP IN TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES
PATROLS AND SECURITY OF AIRFIELD.

S. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		H	ENEMY	
KIA	5		NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	64		VC KIA CONF	22
WIA MINOR	7		NVA KIA PROB	3
			VC KIA PROB	14
			NVA POW	0
			VC POW	0
			DTNE	33
			INC	6
			CSWC	0

GP=4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TOD: 08/1259Z NOV 67/CCN 134/

000740Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

O P 081122Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

now file
S-3 *C*
S-3A *JP*
Air Off *JP*
OPCHIEF *JP*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 751 (PERIOD 081200H TO 081300H NOV 67)
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
1ST MARINES NO CHANGE
1/1 OPCON 3D MAR
A YD 321541
B OPCON 3D MAR
C OPCON 2/1
D OPCON 3D MAR
2/4 NO CHANGE
E OPCON 3D MAR
F YD 337497

G OPCON 3D MAR
H YD 319465
C/1/1 YD 338496
2/4 NO CHANGE
E YD 313555
F YD 314545

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN AND EN
1/1 (-) CONDUCTED 500 SIZED SECURITY PTLS. A/1/1 CONDUCTED
FIVE DAY CMRY ORIENTATION TRAINING PROGRAM. 2/1 CONDUCTED
PLAT/500 SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN AND XING (KEEP OPI
SUPPORTED BY ENGRS. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/500 SIZED SEARCH
AND DESTROY OPN AND PCOLIDE SECURITY FOR JUNGLE 1ST AREA, ALL
COMPLEX. THREE SNIPER TMS ATTACHED TO 2/1 AND THREE TMS TO
2/4. TWO SNIPER TMS REMAIN THIS CP. NEGATIVE CONTACT.
3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY). AT 081200H, C/1/1 WERE SEARCHING WILLAM
AT YD 313428. C/1/1 NOT QUESTIONED BY VIETNAMESE
APPROX 15 1/2 AND 15 1/2 YD. 1/1 YD 313428. 1/1 YD 313428. 1/1 YD 313428.
1/1 YD 313428. 1/1 YD 313428. 1/1 YD 313428. 1/1 YD 313428.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

66-2000-1000

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 081700Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

no file
S-3
S-3A
Air Off *one*
OPCHIEF *Joe*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 75 (PERIOD 081800K TO 082400K NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: FIRST MARINES CONTINUES OPN OSCEOLA 1/1 (HAS CO) CONDUCTED SQD SIZED SECURITY PTL'S. 2/1/1 CONTINUED FIVE DAY COMBT ORIENTATION TRAINING PROGRAM. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQUAD SIZED PTL'S, WAMB'S AND LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED PTL'S AND AMB'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPER REMAINED ATTACHED AS FOLLOWS: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4. 2 TMS REMAIN THIS CP. NEGATIVE CONTACT.
3. CONTACTS: NE-58;3

PAGE TWO

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.
5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA 1/1 (HAS CO) WILL CONDUCT SQD SIZED SECURITY PTL'S. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLAT/SQUAD SIZED PTL'S AND LP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT/SQD SIZED PTL'S AND AMB'S AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	64	VC KIA CONF	21
WIA MINOR	7	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	1
S		FVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	37
		IWC	6
		CSMC	6

GP-4
BT
TO: 081800Z NOV 67/CON: 144

DECLASSIFIED

08 7001

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 090001Z NOV 67
FM FURST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 77 (PERIOD 090001H TO 190000H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE OPERATION OSCEOLA, 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS. A-1-1 CONTINUED FIVE DAY COMBAT ORIENTATION PROGRAM. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLT/SQD SIZED PATROLS, AMB'S AND LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED PTL'S, AMB'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAIN ATTACHED AS FOLLOWS: THREE TMS TO 2/1, THREE TMS TO 2/4, TWO TMS REMAIN THIS CP. NO CONTACT.
3. CONTACT: NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: INTELLIGENCE TARGET AT YD 245500 WAS HIT BY

3

FOUR TPQ-10 AIR STRIKES; SA TOTAL OF 35,000 LBS OF ORDNANCE WAS DROPPED FOUR SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS REPORTED BY DASC.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE OPERATION OSCEOLA/ 1/1 (H&S CO) WILL CONDUCT SECURITY PATROLS. A/1/1 CONTINUES FIVE DAY ORIENTATION TRAINING PROGRAM. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MINE SWEEP OPERATION SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS. E/2/1 PLATOON! COMMENCING 090900H, CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION, MOVES SOUTHWEST FROM YD 33'484 TO YD 318454 AND CONDUCTS MINESWEEP OPERATION IN 1000METER CIRCLE CENTERED AROUND YD 318457. H/2/1 COMMENCING 090900H CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION, SFJOM YD 313434, MOVES WEST TO YD 320433, NORTHEAST ALONG ROAD TO YD 329438, SNORTH TO YD 318447, 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/ SQD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION. PLAT E/2/4 COMMENCING 090900H, MOVES FROM SOUTHWEST FROM YD 278557 TO YD 285545 WEST TO YD 272538 TO YD 279550 TO YD 294558. PLATOON, H/2/4 COMMENCING 090900H MOVES SOUTHWEST FROM YD 314545 TO YDS312528 SOUTHEAST YD 323519 NORTH TO YD 323537 AND SNORTHWEST TO YD 314519.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
VIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2

PAGE THREE 5825 149 C O N F I D E N T I A L

VIA MEDEVAC	54	VC KIA CONF	22
VIA MINOR	7	NVA KIA PROB	
		VC KIA PROB	14
		NVA POW	1
		VC POW	0
		DTNES	37
		IWC	6
		CSTC	1

GP-4
BT

TOB:090220Z NOV 67/CCN:149

nov file
S-3
S-3A
Air Off
OPCHIEF

DECLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT

OP 090535Z NOV 67
FM F RST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SAREP NO 78 (PERIOD 090600H TO 061200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES YD 338508

1/1 OPCON 3D MAR

A YD 321541

B OPCON 3D MAR

C OPCON 2/1

D OPCON 3D MAR

2/1 YD 333496

E OPCON 3D MAR

F YD 338497

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

OPCON 3D MAR
H YD 3234RP KMOVING)

O1/1 YD 338496

O4 YD 312557

E YD 313555

F YD 313545

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (HGS CO) CONDUCTED S2D SIZED SECURITY PTLS AND A1/1 CONTINUED CTMBAT ORIENTATION TRAINING. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND MINESWEEP OPNS SUPPORTED BY ENGRS. AT 091030H, PLAT F/2/1 DEPARTED TO EXPLOIT REPORT FROM PROVINCIAL RECON UNIT ADVISOR OF A POSSIBLE CHIEU HOI BASED ON A LETTER RECEIVED BY A CHIEU HOI CANDIDATE, STATING THAT HE WISHED TO GIVE HIMSELF UP. INDIVIDUAL CONCERNED FURTHER STATED THAT HE WAS FINANCIAL COMMISSIONER AND HAD INFO ON VC AND THAT APPREHENSION WOULD HAVE TO BE SUCH THAT HIS FAMILY WOULD NOT BE HURT AS A RESULT OF HIS SURRENDER. THE PROSHENTIVE CHIEU WANTED TO BE PICKED UP AT TAN MY HILL VICINITY YD 299474, TWO DAYS RUNNING 9-12 NOV 1967. LETTER ALSO INDICATED THAT CERTAIN AREA WAS MINED AND THAT

DECLASSIFIED

WOULD BE ATTIRED, WITH HAT, WHIT NECKERCHIEF AND KHAKIS
 PLAT BEING SUPPORT BY PRU'S.
 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND
 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 SNIPER TMS ATTACHED TO: 2 TMS 2/1, 2 TMS 2/4. NEGATIVE CONTACT. 0
 5. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENRY) AT 082000H, F/2/1 HAT YD 327408, OBS 4-6
 VC TROOP FAR LEFT COPR AT YG318463. ARTYH MISSION FIRED
 AREA SEARCH WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

AT 091130H, E/2/4, MARINE DETONATED AN UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE
 DEVICE RIGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE. RESULTING IN ?
 USMC VIA MEDEVAC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 2/1
 (HIS CO) WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SECURITY PTLS. A/1/1 CONTINUE
 COMBAT TATION TRAINING. 2/1 WILL CONTINUE EXPLOITING POSSIBLE
 CUEU ON AT TAN MY HILL VICINITY YD 299474, AND WILL CONDUCT
 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND MINE SWEEP OPNS SUPPORTED BY
 BTR'S. 2/4 WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND
 DESTROY PATROL ACTIVITY AND WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI

PAGE FOUR S825 154 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES
 USMC

IIIIII

I

RIK

KIA 5
 WIA MEDEVAC 66
 WIA MINOR 7

NVA KIA CONF 2
 VC KIA CONF 22
 NVA KIA PROB 5
 VC KIA PROB 14
 NVA POW 3
 VC POW 3
 DTNE 37
 IWC NBW

I

II

CSWC II FOF 2

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

TOP:091750Z NOV 67/000000

CP 091200Z NOV 67
 1ST FIRST MARINES
 2ND CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 1ST FIRST MARDIV REIN
 1ST/1ST BN FIRST MARINES
 1ST/2ND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 GPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 79 (PERIOD 091200H TO 091800H NOV 67)

UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338528

1/1: OPCON 3D MAR

A: YD 321541

B: OPCON 3D M
R

C: OPCON 2/1

DOPCON 3D MAR

2/1: YD 333496

E: OPCON 3D MAR

BT

G: OPCON 3D MAR

H: YD 332495

C/1/1: YD 338496

2/4: YD 312557

E: YD 313555

F: YD 313545

2. OPERATIONS SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS AND A/1/1 CONTINUED TO PARTICIPATE IN COMBAT ORIENTATION TRAINING. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION, AND SWEEP FOR MINES WITH ENGINEER IN SUPPORT. THE ATTEMPT TO RECOVER THE CHIEU HOI DID NOT MATERIALIZE, INDIVIDUAL WAS NOT WHERE THE PRU UOBISOR SAID HE WOULD BE. UNIT RETURNED TO THEIR CP 091830H. 2/1 2 WILL CONDUCT SAME PATROL 09 NOV 1967, SUPPORTED BY THE NATIONAL POLICE.

2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 091515H, PLAT F/2/1 AT YD 318469 CALLED ARTY FIRE MISSION ON VC OP AT YD 318463. ROUND FELL SHORT, RESULTING

IN ONE WIA USMC MEDEVAC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA.

1/1 (H&S CO) WILL CONDUCT SQUAD SECURITY PATROLS. A/1/1 CONTINUES FIVE DAY COMBAT ORIENTATION TRAINING. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC
 KIA 5
 WIA MEDEVAC 67
 WIA MINOR 7

ENEMY
 NVA KIA CONF 2
 VC KIA CONF 22
 NVA KIA PROB 5
 VC KIA PROB 14
 NVA POW 2

BT

TO: 091550Z NOV 67/CCN:156

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 292015Z NOV 57
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV BND
CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

HAS BEEN SENT

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 30 (PERIOD 291820H TO 292000H NOV 57)

1. UNIT LOCATION: NO CHANGE

2. OPERATION SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES VOMTINUE TO

CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (HAS CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZE

SECURITY PATROLS. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS.

AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED, PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS

AMBURZKIV KRLG PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

THREE TEAMS 2/1 THREE TEAMS 2/4, TWO TEAMS REMAIN THIS CP.

3. CONTACTS: A. AT 291830H, E/2/4 AT YD 297256, RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM THEIR REAR, WHILE CROSSING THE RIVER FIRE WAS RETURNED

IMMEDIATELY BY M-50. ENEMY FIRE STOPPED. RESULTS TWO KIA LSMC MINOR.

B. AT 291945H, E/2/4 AT YD 294554 RECEIVED FROM AN ESTIMATED 10-15

AT YD 293549, WHILE MOVING TOWARD 2/4 CP. ONE PLATOON REACTION

FORCE WAS DEPLOYED IMMEDIATELY, FIRE WAS ALSO RETURNED IMMEDIATELY

MACHINE GUNS AND LAWS. VC BROKE CONTACT. ARTY AND MORTAR FIRE

DELIVERED ONE ENEMY LOCATION. ALSO DISCOVERED 4 DDD, 1000 ROUNDS,

100MM ROUNDS DESTROYED, RESULTS, TWO MINOR LSMC WIA. THREE VC KIA

CONFIRMED AND TWO VC KIA PROBABLE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA.

1/1 (HAS CO) WILL CONDUCT SQUAD SIZE SECURITY PATROLS. 2/1 WILL

CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 2/4 WILL

CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES, LP'S AND WILL PROVIDE

SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA

5

WIA MEDEVAC

67

WIA MINOR

7

BWGC

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF

2

VC KIA CONF

25

NVA KIA PROB

5

VC KIA PROB

15

NVA POW

VC POW

2

PAGE THREE 3825 165 C O N F I D E N T I A L

BTNC

BYC

CSWC

57

6

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 092359Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
JEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

now
S-3
S-3A
Air Off
OPCHIEF

C O N F I D E N T I A L
OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 81 (PERIOD 100001H TO 100520H NOV 67)
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. OPERATION SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (1S CO) CONDUCT SMALL SIZE LOCAL SEC-
URITY PTLs. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT/SGD PTL/AMB'S ON PORTION
OF TAOR. 2/4 CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE PTLs/AMB'S AND LP'S IN
PORTION TAOR. CONTINUES DEFENSE MF QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.
SCOUT SNIPER TM DISTRIBUTION AS FOLLOWS: 3 TMS 2/1, 3 TMS
2/4 AND 2 TMS REMAIN THIS CP.

3. CONTACTS: NONE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1
(1S CO) CONTINUES LOCAL SECURITY PTLING. CO A, 1/1 CON-
DUCTS ORIENTATION PROGRAM VIC BN CP. 2/1 CONDUCTS
SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN BACK TO BN CP. C, 1/1
S-2 AND NATIONAL POLICE PROCEED VIC TAM MY TO ATTEMPT
TO LOCATE VC RALLIER REPORTED IN SITREP NO. 78. 2/1 CON-
DUCTS PLAT SIZED PTLs/AMB'S VIC PORTION OF TAOR, AND PRO-
VIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES: WIA MINOR ADJUSTED SEE SITREP 80.

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
VIA MEDEVAC	67	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	11	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	15
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	37
		IWC	5
		CSWC	0

GP-4
BT

TCD: 02022(11NOV67/000)

1971591

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

O P 100500Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 BFIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

now
 S-3 *N*
 S-3A *Ja*
 Air Off *Ja*
 OPCHIEF *Ja*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 82 (PERIOD 100600H TO 101200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508

1/1: OPCON 3D MAR

A/1/1 AND H&S CO: YD 321541

B: OPCON 3D MAR

C: OPCON 2/1

D: OPCON 3D MAR

2/1: YD 333496

E: OPCON 3D MAR

F: YD 338497

G: OPCON 3D MAR

H: YD 332496

C/1/1: YD 338496

2/4: YD 312557

E: YD 313557

F: YD 313545

2. OPERATIONS SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS TO INCLUDE MINE SWEEPS, VSUPPORTED BY ENGINEER. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPER TEAMS DEPLOYED: THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4, TWO TEAMS REMAIN THIS CP. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 100930H THE 1ST MARINES CONDUCTED APPROPRIATE CEREMONIES IN OBSERVANCE OF THE 1.2D ANNIVERSARY OF OUR MARINE CORPS. "EVERYTHING'S GONNA BE ALLRIGHT". A/1/1 CONTINUED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE REGIMENTAL FIVE DAY COMBAT ORIENTATION PROGRAM.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINE CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) WILL CONDUCT SECURITY PATROLS. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MINE SWEEP SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC
VXIII

ENEMY

I

IIII

	IGQKNLP	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	57	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	11	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	15
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	37
		IWC	5
		CSWC	

B0
GP-4
BT

TOD:100910Z NOV 67/CCN:170

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 101110Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWL)
CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 63 (PERIOD 101200H TO 101600H NOV 67)
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
1ST MARINES: YD 338508
1/1 LPCON 9TH MARINES
M&S/1-1 YD 321541
A/1-1 YD 321541
B OPCON 9TH MARINES
C OPCON 2/1
D OPCON 9TH MARINES
2/1 YD 333496
E OPCON 9TH MARINES

now
S-3
S-3A
Air Off
OPCHIEF

F YD 338427
G OPCON 9TH MARINES
H YD 332496
C/1/1 YD 338426
2/4 YD 312557
E YD 313557
F YD 313545

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN
USCEOLA. 1-1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SECURITY PTLS. 2/1 CONDUCTED
PLAT/SQU SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OWS AND MINE SWEEPS
SUPPORTED BY EMGRS. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQU SIZED SEARCH
AND DESTROY OWS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI
AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS DEPLOYED; 3 TMS WITH 2/1, 2
TMS WITH 2/4, 2 TMS HQ CO 1ST MARINES.
3. CONTACTS. NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 100530H, S-2/2/1, PLAT, C/1/1
SUPPORTED BY NATIONAL POLICE, DEPARTED 271HCP ENROUTE
TO YD 275465 VICINITY (AGNY HILL) TO ATTEMPT AGAIN TO
RECOVER CHIU HUI THAI WHOSESELY WAS TO HAVE SURRENDERED
IN SAME AREA OF SEARCH OF 11 ARVNAT. (S-2/2/1, PLAT, C/1/1)

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AS HAD BEEN PREVIOUSLY PROMISED, HOWEVER, AT THE TIME OF APPREHENSION IT WAS DISCOVERED THAT THE CHIEU HOI WAS ACCOMPANIED BY HIS WIFE. CHIEU HOI AND WIFE WERE RETURNED TO 2/1 CP ON FOOT. PLAT C/1/1 RETURNED TO CP BY 101430H. CHIEU HOI CURRENTLY BEING INTERROGATED AT 1ST MAR CP. AT 100600H OPCON 1/1 CHOPPED TO 9TH MARINES TAW WITH CG 3: HARDLY MSG 100415Z NOV 77.

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SRN USCEULA. 1/1 (H2S CG) CONDUCTS SECURITY PTLS. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLAT/SQ. SIZED PTLS/AMB'S/LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLAT/SQ. SIZED PTLS/O AMB'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

	MC	ENERGY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	67	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	11	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	16
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		ONE	39

1WC
CSWC

CP-4
BT

TOD: 100747Z/NOV67/CCN: 175/

011102

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O F 101649Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (AFWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/1ST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

no file
 S-3 *C*
 S-3A *Open*
 Air Off *Open*
 OPCHIEF *Open*

CONFIDENTIAL

UPR USCELA SITREP NO. 04 (PERIOD 111000H TO 102000H NOV 67)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OWN
 USCELA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SECURITY PTIS. 2/1 CON-
 DUCTED PLAT/SQU SIZED PTIS. AMB'S AND LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED
 PLAT/SQU SIZED PTIS. AMB'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FROM
 QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS ATTACHED. 3 TMS 2/1,
 3 TMS 2/4 AND 2 TMS HQ CO, 1ST MAR.

3. CONTACTS: AT 161750H, C/1/1 OPCON 2/1, PAR OF /PIED IN
 UNK TYPE EXPLOSIVE DEVICE AT 10 500457 RESULTING IN 2
 USMC KIA MEDEVAC'S. AREA WAS SEARCHED, DISCOVERED ONE

3

2-12 MINE. MIE WAS DISARMED AND TAKEN TO BR CP.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OWN USCELA. 2/1
 CMD GRP WITH 2 CO'S AND ARVN APC CO. 2D TRUP 7, 1300H-
 RUN PREPARE TO CONDUCT SCHEDULED ONE DAY OPERATION VIC CG
 0 3042, 3142, 3043 IN SEARCH OF RICE AND SUPPLY CACHES
 REPORTED BY CHIEU HUI TO BE LOCATED IN THAI AREA. 2/1
 OPERATION ESTABLISHED IN 1ST MAR FRAC 0 99-07 IN STATION.
 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PTIS AND AMB ACTIVITY AND PROVIDE SECURITY
 FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA COMB	2
WIA MEDEVAC	02	VC KIA COMB	22
WIA MINOR	11	NVA KIA PROP	2
		VC KIA PROP	10
		NVA KIA	6
		VC KIA	6
		LINE	22
		LYC	6
		CSVC	6

1000/2013Z/NOV67/001000

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT

U P 110030Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWO)
CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN USCEULA SITREP NO 02 (PERIOD 110001H TO 110600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN USCEULA. 1/1 UPCUN 9TH MAR FOR UHN DENTUCKY. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD PTLS AND AM'S IN TAUR. 2/4 CONDUCTED PTLS/AM'S AND LP'S IN SECTOR AND CONTINUED DE-ENSE OF QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. SCOUT SNIPER TEAMS: THREE TMS 2/4, THREE TMS 2/1, AND TWO TMS REGT HQ.
3. CONTACTS: NONE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN USCEULA. 1/1 TO REMAIN UPCUN 9TH MAR. 2/1 CMO GRP WITH TWO CO'S. AND ARVN APC TROOP. ZON

GROUP 7TH SQUADRON CONDUCTS SMO OPERATION VIC GS TO 3042, 3142
3043, IN SEARCH OF RICE AND
SUPPLY CACHES REPORTED BY CHIU HOI. 2/1 OPERATION ESTABLISHED IN
1ST MAR FRAG U 68-67 POSTPHONES. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLAT SIZED PTLS
AM'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

b. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC			ENEMY	
KIA	H	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
MIA MADEVAC		69	VC KIA CONF	23
MIA MINOR		11	NVA KIA PROB	5
			VC KIA PROB	16
			NVA POW	0
			VC POW	0
			DTNL	33
			TWC	0
			CSMC	0

GP-4
BT

TOR:11/0830/NOV67/CCN:183/

110030Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 111115Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 87 (PERIOD 111200H TO 111800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-): OPCON 9TH MAR
 H&S CO, 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: OPCON 2/1
 B: OPCON 9TH MAR
 C/1/1: OPCON 2/1
 D: OPCON 9TH MAR
 2/1: YD 308437
 E: OPCON 9TH MAR
 F: YD 312435
 G: OPCON 9TH MAR
 H: YD 332496
 C/1/1; YD 308437
 A/1/1: YD 335479
 2/4: YD 312557
 E: YD 313557
 F: YD 313547

2. OPERATIONS SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S) CONDUCTED SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS. AT 111530H OPCON A/1/1 VHOPPED TO 2/1. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT BN (-) (REIN) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN SEARCH OF SUPPLY CACHES VICINITY YD 3042, YD 3142, YD 3043. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 111210H E/2/4, MARINE TRIPPED ONE CHI COM GREN RIGGED AS MINE WITH TRIP WIRE YD 285545. RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA MEDEVAC.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 111015H, 2/1 COMMAND GROUP ENROUTZ TO OBJECTIVE AREA DISCOVERED TWO MINES ON SMALL BRIDGE AT YD 321470. ENGINEERS DESTROYED ONE MINE AND DISARMED THE OTHER, MPNE TO BE RETURNED TO BN CP.

C. AT 111430H, H/2/4, MARINE TRIPPED M-28 GREN RIGGED

Nov
 S-3 *C*
 S-3A
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF *JP*

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AS MINE WITH TRIP WIRE. NO CASUALTIES.

D. AT 111435H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE MALE AND FEMALE
 AT YD 290532, MALE HAD ID CARD. BOTH WERE TAKEN TO BN S-2,
 FOR PROCESSING.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA

1/1 (H&S) CONDUCTS SECURITY PATROLS. 2/1 CONTINUES BATTALION

(-) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS, DURING HOURS OF DARK-

NESS CONDUCTS NIVHT DEFENSE OPERATION, PATROLS AND AMBUSHES.

2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON SIZED PATROGS AND AMBUSHES, CONTINUES TO

PROVIDE SECURITY OFR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

5. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONG	2
WIA MEDEVAC	70	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	12	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	15
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	40
		IWC	6
		CSWC	0

GP-4

BT

TOP: 11/1231Z NOV 67/CCN 195

111152

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

0 P 111730Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 88 (PERIOD 111800H TO 112400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA.

2/1 CONTINUED BN (-) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS IN SEARCH OF SUPPLY CACHES AS REPORTED BY CHIEU HOI APPREHENDED 10 NOV 1967. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED PTLS, AMB'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS TMS ATTACHED TO; 3 TMS 2/1, 3 SMS 2/4 AND 2 TMS HQ CO, 1ST MAR. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 112100H, 2/4 CP AT YD 313555 RECEIVED ONE INCOMING GREN VIC YD 315562. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. AT 112305H, 3/2/4, OBS AND HEARD MOVEMENT OUTSIDE DEFENSIVE WIRE, NEAR THE RIVER BANK AND RECEIVE ONE INCOMING GREN. ILLUMINATION FIRED OBS ONE POSSIBLY TWO FIGURES SWIMMING IN RIVER. FIRE RETURNED, AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 111600H, C/1/1, OPCON 2/1 WITH CHIEU HOI, DISCOVERED HUT AT YD 310421, CONTAINING 300 POUNDS OF SALT NOT RECOVERED THIS DATE, WILL RETURN FOR SAME 12 NOV 1967.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NONE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. CO 1ST MAR ISSUED ORAL OP ORD TO 2/1 TO CONTINUE EXPLOITATION OF CHIEU HOI INFORMATION PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. A-1-1 TO BE DISPATCHED AT 0730H BY AFC FM PRESENT POSITIONS TO OA. TO AUGMENT 2/1 UNITS. A BTRY 1/11 TO DISPLACE TO YD 331469 BY ECHELON TO SUPPORT 2/1 ATTACK TO SOUTH. PRESENT PLANS TO SEARCH AREAS INDICATED BY CHIEU HOI AND RETURN TO REAR AREA PRIOR DARK UNLESS CACHES DISCOVERED BUT NOT REMOVED OR DESTROYED. CONCEPT OPERATIONS: 2/1 TO CONTINUE SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION FIRST LIGHT WITH 1 CO FOLLOWED IN TRACE BY 2ND CO. ON ARRIVAL A-1-1, 2ND CO TO MOVE ABREAST LEAD CO WITH A-1-1 AS RESERVE. TAC (A) REQUESTED TO PROVIDE SUPPORT AS REQUIRED. 2/4 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT PLAT SQD SIZED PTLS, AMB'S AND LP'S AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

ENEMY

KIA 5
WIA MEDEVAC 70
WIA MINOR 12

NVA KIA CONF 2
VC KIA CONF 25

NVA DIA PROB 5
VC KIA PROB 16
NVA POW 0
VC POW 0
DTNE 40
IWC 6
CSWC 0

Nov
S-3 *C*
S-3A
Air Off
OPCHIEF *86*

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

TOD:112027Z NOV 67/CCN:202

111730Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 120032Z NOV 57
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 89 (PERIOD 120001H TO 120001H NOV 57)

1. UNIO LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508

1/1 (CP): OPCON 9TH MAR

H&S CO, 1/1: YD 321541

A: OPCON 2/1

B: OPCON 9TH MAR

C: OPCON 2/1

D: OPCON 9TH MAR

E: YD 308437

F: OPCON 9TH MAR

F. YD 312435

G. OPCON 9TH MAR

H. YD 332516

C-1-1: YD 308437

A-1-1: YD 336479

2/4: YD 312557

E: YD 313557

H: YD 313547

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARI CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN

OSCEOLA. 1/1 (H&S CO) CONDUCTED SMALL UNIT LOCAL SEC-

URIOY PTLs. CO A OPCON 2/1 POSITIONED ON HILL 34 (YD 331

459) TO CONDUCT EXTENSIVE PTLs/AMB'S TO PROVIDE BLOCKING/

SCREAONED FORCE VIC 2/1 PORTION OF TACR. 2/1 CONDUCTED

NIGHT TIME ACTIVITIES IN CONNECTION WITH EN (-) SEARCH

OF RICE CACHE AS REPORTED BY GRIPU 500 CAPTURED IN NOV 57.

2R CONDUCTIVE 200 SEC PTLs/AMB'S TO PROVIDE BLOCKING/

FOR AIRBORNE SEARCH. 2/1 PORTION OF TACR. 2/1 CONDUCTED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

2. TYS 2/4, 2 TMS HQ CO, 1ST MAR.
 3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA.
 1/1 (H&S CO) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT LOCAL SECURITY PTL.
 0/1 WILL CONTINUE SEARCH FOR RICE CACHE REPORTED BY
 CHIEU HOI. CO A 1/1 WILL DEPART AT 0800H BY APC FROM NIGHT
 TIME POSITION AT HILL 34 FOR 2/1 (-) OPERATING AREA AS
 REINFORCEMENT. APC'S WILL BE ACCOMPANIED BY SECTION
 ONTO. A BTRY, 1ST BN, 11TH MAR WILL DISPLACE AT 0700H
 FROM PRESENT POSITION TO VIC HILL 34 TO SUPPORT 2/1 (-)
 SEARCH OPN, ENGR SWEEP WILL PRECEDE ARTY DISPLACEMENT
 TO HILL 34. 2/4 CONTINUES CMBT PTL/AMB ACTIVITY IN POR-
 TION OF TAOR, CONTINUES SECURITY OF AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

5. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC		ENEMY	
KIA	5	NVA KIA CONF	2
WIA MEDEVAC	70	VC KIA CONF	25
WIA MINOR	12	NVA KIA PROB	5
		VC KIA PROB	16
		NVA POW	0
		VC POW	0
		DTNE	40

IWC
 CSWC

S
 0

GP-4
 BT

TOD: 12/0228Z NOV 67/CCN 203

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
120032Z

DECLASSIFIED

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

CONFIDENTIAL SIVKOV NO. 120702H, PLANS TO RELOCATE ARTY BATTERY AND DISPLACE A 1/1 IN SUPPORT 2/1 CANCELLED DUE POOR WEATHER. 2/1 INSTRUCTED BY CO TO LIMIT ADVANCEN SEARCH IMMEDIATE AREA AND RETURN TO CP. PRIOR NIGHT. AT 121145 C-1-1 (OPCON 2/1) WITH CHIEF NOI AS GUIDE DISCOVERED 166 CACHES UN-

1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 2/1 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPS ON CONJUNCTION INFO RECEIVED FR CHIEF NOI 120702H, PLANS TO RELOCATE ARTY BATTERY AND DISPLACE A 1/1 IN SUPPORT 2/1 CANCELLED DUE POOR WEATHER. 2/1 INSTRUCTED BY CO TO LIMIT ADVANCEN SEARCH IMMEDIATE AREA AND RETURN TO CP. PRIOR NIGHT. AT 121145 C-1-1 (OPCON 2/1) WITH CHIEF NOI AS GUIDE DISCOVERED 166 CACHES UN- POLISHED RICE ESTIMATED 10 TONS AT YD 312419. AT 121250 SECOND CACHE ESTIMATED 2 TONS DISCOVERED AT YD 349417. A-1-1 OCCUPIED POSITION YD 349417, ASHRE- SERVE FOR 2/1. 2ND TROOP CP 7TH SQUADRON ARVN WITH PLAT ONTOS. OCCUPY POSITIONS YD 349441, PREPARED TO ASSIST/REINFORCE 2/1 AS REQUIRED. REQUESTED TAD (AD) NOT AVAILABLE DUE TO WEATHER. 1/1 CONTINUED OPCON 2/1 VARIOUS FOR CPN (REINFORCE) 2/1 CONTINUED TO BE DETACH

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

DECLASSIFIED

WEST HIGHWAY ONE AND CONTINUED SECURITY MISSION QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

3. CONTACTS:

AT 121100H, 2/1, DISCOVERED TEN TONS RICE AT VD 312015 AUTHORITY TO DESTROY RICE GRANTED BY 3D MAR DIV. SEARCH FOR ADDITIONAL CUCHE CONTINUES.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 2/4 TO CONTINUE PLAT PATROL ACTIVITY WEST HIGHWAY ONE AND PREPARES TO OCCUPY NIGHT POSITIONS FOR CLOSE IN SECURITY QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. A-1-1 WILL REMAIN IN POSITION UNTIL RETURN 2/1 TO CP AREA THEN DISPLACE TO FORMER POSITION EAST QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. 2/1 WILL CONTINUE SEARCH FOR ENEMY LOGISTICS CACHES. CHIEU HOI REPORTS DEFINITE KNOWLEDGE OF 3D CACHE, POSSIBILITY OF OTHERS. 2/1 TO COMMENCE MOVEMENT TO NORTH 121500H, RENDEZVOUS W/APC AND ONTOS 121500H AND BEGIN MARCH OUT OF CA TO RETURN CP LOCATION. 1/1 TO REMAIN OPCON 9TH MAR FOR OPN KENTUCKY.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 5 | NVA KIA PROB | 2 |
| WDA MEDEVAC | 270 | VC KIA CONF | 25 |
| WIA MINOR | 270 | NVA KIA PROB | 5 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 15 |
| | | DTNE | 42 |
| | | NVA POW | 0 |
| | | VC POW | 0 |
| | | IWC | 5 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

GP-4
47

TOD: 120720Z NOV 67/CCN: 212

120630Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

2 Nov 56
C
S-3
S-3A
Air Off
OPCHIEF
He

5/2/1 OPCON 9TH MAR

B. AC. 000508, CD 21A-01, E/376, 11-19-2007

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISCOVERED ONE 250 LB BOMB. WHILE ATTEMPTING TO DESTROY IT, UNIT RECEIVED APPROX 50 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM YD 278551. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. BOMB DESTROYED, MEANWHILE VC BROKE CONTACT AND FLED. AREA SEARCHED, NEGATIVE RESULTS.

C. AT 121335H, 2/1 DISCOVERED ADDITIONAL TWO TONS OF RICE AND FOUR WEAPONS AT YD 305417. RICE DESTROYED WEAPONS WILL BE TAKEN TO BATTALION CP. (FOLLOW UP TO PARA D.)

D. AT 121335H, 2/1 DISCOVERED ADDITIONAL RICE CACHE, AMOUNT UNKNOW, AT YD 305417, ON ARRIVAL EIGHT VC FLED FROM THE SITE, WHILE FLEEING VC DROPPED TWO INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS. CONTACT W/ VC WAS LOST IN HEAVY UNDERGROWTH. RICE DESTROYED.

E. AT 121500H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED TWO INDIVIDUALS. INDIVIDUALS WERE TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING. ALTITE, RECOVERED ONE M-50 PART, ONE MACHINE GUN MAGAZINE, BATTERIES AND GUN POWDER.

F. AT 121520H, 2D PLATOON, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE VIETNAMESE AT YD 305584. INDIVIDUAL WAS TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 COL (REIN) OPCON 9TH MAR. H&S CO 1/1 WILL CONDUCT SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS IN THEIR SECTOR OF TAIR. 2/1 CURRENTLY ENROUTE CP, ETA

122100H, MEANWHILE H/2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND AMBUSKES. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS ATTACHED, THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4, AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, FIRST MARINES.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 5 | NVA KIA CONF | 2 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 70 | VC KIA CONF | 25 |
| WIA MINOR | 12 | NVA KIA PROB | 5 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 16 |
| | | NVA POW | 2 |
| | | VC POW | 0 |
| | | DTNE | 45 |
| | | INC | 10 |
| | | CSWC | |

GP=4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TOD: 12/1645Z NOV 57/SON 217/

181247

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 130020Z NOV YU 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

no
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF

CONFIDENTIAL

OP OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 93 (PERIOD 130001H TO 130600H NOV YUL
 QM UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN
 OSCEOLA 1/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES OPCOM 9TH ARM H₂ CO
 1/1 CONDUCTED SQD SIZED SECURITY PTLS. 2/1 CONDUCTED
 3/5 SQD SIZED PLTS AND AMB'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATXSQD
 SIZED PTLS AND ABUSHES COUPLED WITH SMALL UNIT LP'S AND
 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 3. CONTACTS NONE.
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.
 5. PLANS: CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN)

OPCONOTH MJR. HGS CO. 1/1 CONDUCTS SECURITY PTLS. 2/1
 1/1 CONDUCT PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN
 CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEP TO BE SUPPORTED BY ENGR'S. MINE
 SWEEP PENDING WEATHERS CONDITIONS. 1/4 CONTINUES PLAT/SQD
 SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG
 TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAIN ATTACHED TO, 3TMS
 2/1, 3 TMS 2/4 AND 2 TS HQ CO, 1ST MAR.

CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA

WIA MEDEVAC

WIA MINOR

5

73

12

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF

VC KIA CONF 25

NVA KIA PROB 6

VC KIA PROB 16

NVA POW

VC POW

FHNE

IWC

49

10

CSWC

GP-2

3

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 130530Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

C O N T A I N E R N O T P A C K E D
OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 94 (PERIOD 130600H TO 131200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
1/1 (-): OPCON 9TH MARINES
H&S CO, 1/1: YD 321541
A/1/1: YD 321541
B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
C/1/1: OPCON 2/1
D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
2/1: YD 333496
E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
F/2/1: YD 338497
G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
H/2/1: YD 332496
C/1/1: YD 338496
2/4: YD 312557
E/2/4: YD 313557
H/2/4: YD 313547

now
S-3
S-3A
Air Off
OPCHIEF

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPCON 9TH MAR. H&S CO, 1/1 CONDUCTED SECURITY FTLS. AT 130800H, A/1/1 CHIPPED OPCON 1/1 (REAR). 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN IN CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEP OPNS THAT ARE BEING SUPPORTED BY ENGRS'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQB SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS ATTACHED TO, 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4, 2 TMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 9TH MAR. H&S CO, 1/1, CONDUCTS SECURITY FTLS. A/1/1 PREPARES TO CHIP OPCON, TO 2/4, TO SUPPORT 2/4 ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN ON 14 NOV 1967. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLAT/SQB SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEP OPNS SUPPORTED BY ENGRS'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT/SQB SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 5 | NVA KIA CONF | 2 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 76 | VC KIA CONF | 25 |
| WIA MINOR | 12 | NVA KIA PROB | 6 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 16 |
| | | NVA POW | 0 |
| | | VC POW | 0 |
| | | DTNE | 49 |
| | | IWC | 10 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

GP-4
BT

TOD: 13/1117Z NOV 67/COM 229/

130530Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

OP 131205Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 95 (PERIOD 131200H TO 131800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MAR
H&S CO 1/1: YD 321541
A/1/1: YD 321541
B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
C/1/1: OPCON 2/1
D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
2/1: YD 333496
E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MAR

F/2/1: YD 338497
G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
H/2/1: YD 332496
C/1/1: YD 338496
2/4: YD 312557
E/2/4: YD 313557
H/2/4: YD 313547

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPCON 9TH MARINES. H&S CO. 1/1 CONDUCTED SECURITY PATROLS. AT 131600H, A/1/1 CHOPPED OPCON 2/4 TO PARTICIPATE IN 2/4 ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION 14 NOV 67. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEPS, SUPPORTED BY ENGRS. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX AND COMMENCED TO MAKE PREPARATION FOR BATTALION (-) (REIN) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN IN ACCORDANCE WITH MY FRAG @

89-67 --SNIPER TEAMS REMAIN ATTACHED TO: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4 AND 2 TMS TO HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

Nov
S-3
S-3A
Air Off
OPCHIEF

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1
 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 5TH MAR. H&S CO. 1/1 CONDUCTS
 SECURITY PTL. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLs/AMB.S
 AND LP.S. 2/4 PREPARES TO CONDUCT ONE DAY SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPN. CONDUCTS PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLs/AMB.S AND
 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 5 | NVA KIA CONF | 2 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 70 | VC KIA CONF | 25 |
| WIE MINOR | 12 | NVA KIA PROB | 6 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 16 |
| | | NVA POW | 0 |
| | | VC POW | 0 |
| | | DTNE | 49 |
| | | INC | 10 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

GP-4
BT

TOD: 13/1333Z NOV 67/CCN 236/

131205Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 131645Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 96 (PERIOD 131800H TO 132400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA.

1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPON 9TH MAR. H&S CO, 1/1 CONDUCTED SECURITY PTLS. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLAT/SOD SIZED PTLS/AMB'S AND LPS. 2/1 CONTINUED TO MAKE PREPARATIONS TO CONDUCT BN (-) ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN IN ACCORDANCE WITH MY FRAG

3. O 87-67, ALSO CONDUCTED PLAT/SOD SIZED PTLS AND AMB'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO, 3 TNS TO 2/1, 3 TNS TO 2/1, AND TWO TNS TO HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS: ITERATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS O CON 9TH MAR. 2/1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT PLAT/SOD SIZED PTLS/AMB'S AND LPS. 2/1 CONTINUING 130400H EXECUTED BY FRAG O 89-67 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 5

MIA DEDEVAC 70

MIA MINOR 22

ENEMY

KVA KIA CONF 2

VOKIA CONF 25

KVA KIA PROB 6

VO KIA PROB 16

KVA PROB 5

VO PROB 10

DTRE 19

INC 10

CSUC 0

OPCH

BT

TOD: 2345Z (0735H) 3NOV67/CON: 241/JRF/DNS

131645Z

now
S-3 *C*
S-3A
Air Off *3-11-67*
OPCHIEF *JL*

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 132345ZNOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO 6 THIRD MAR DIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MAR DIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OF OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 97 (PERIOD 140000H TO 140600H NOV 67)

ON UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES: YD 338500

1/1 (-) (REIN): 2 CONN 9TH MARINES

H&S CO 1/1: YD 321541

A/1/1: YD 321541

B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES

C/1/1: OPCON 2/10

D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES

2/1: YD 333496

E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES

F2/1: YD 338497

G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES

H/2/1: YD 332496

C1/1: YD 338496

2/4: NYD 213555

SE/2/4: YD 288509

H/2/4: YD 288509

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: FIRST MARINES CONTINUED OPERATION
 SCEOLAM 2/1 CONTINUED TO OCCUPY NIGHT SCREENING/BLUICKING
 POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROL AND PAMBUSH ACTIVITY.
 2/4 CONTINUED PLANNING AND PREPARATION FOR OPERATION TO COMMENCE
 140400H. A-1-1 OCCUPIED 2/4 POSITIONS AT QUANG TRI AIRFIELD
 140200H TO RELEASE UNITS ON LINE FOR OPERATION. 2/4
 COMMENCE MOVEMENT TO ASSIGNED JA 140400H. MOVEMENT UNTIL
 140400H WITHOUT INCIDENT. WEATHER SLOWS PROGRESS BUT
 AFFORDED EXCELLENT COVER AND REDUCED PROBABILITY OF ENEMY
 DETECTION. 1/1 (REAR) DISPLACED A-1-1 TO QUANG TRI AIRFIELD
 COM-11 AS INDICATED ABOVE AS RELIEF FOR 2/4 UNITS SCHEDULED

DECLASSIFIED

NO CONTACT WITH [REDACTED] OPERATION. 1/1 REMAINED ON COM
5TH FLOOR FOR CYN K. [REDACTED]
CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCOLA
1/1 WILL REMAIN OP CON 5TH MARINES FOR OPN KENTUCKY. H&S CO.
1/1 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) CO. 2/1 TO CONDUCT MINE
WEEP OPERATION IN GRIDS YD 3346 AND 3446 AS PART CONTAINING
PROGRAM TO REDUCE VC MINE ACTIVITY WITHIN 1ST MARINES TAOR.
H-2-1 TO CONTINUE CONTINUE COMBAT ORIENTATION/REFRESHER
TRAINING COURSE. 2/4 CONTINUES PRESENT ONE DAY OPERATION
CRISSES COO 140630H TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPS LAW
FIRST MARINES FRAG O 69-67. A-1-1 WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE
SECURITY TO QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:



5.

NOVA KPA CONF 2

WIA MEDICAL 70

VC KIA CONF 25

HSA Major 12

[illegible]

NVA KIA P 402 6

VC KIA PRUB 15

NVA POW

2

VC POW

5

DECLASSIFIED

[REDACTED]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

P 140600Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

CONFIDENTIAL
OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 98 (PERIOD 140600H TO 141200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MAR
H&S CO 1/1: YD 321541
A/1/1: YD 321541
B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
C/1/1: OPCON 2/1
D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
2/1: YD 333496
E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
F/2/1: YD 338497
G/2/1: YBXOPCON 9TH MAR
H/2/1: YD 332496
C/1/1: YD 338496
2/4 CP: YD 260468
E/2/4: YD 273509
H/2/4: YD 260468

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES OPCON 9TH MAR FOR OPN KENTUCKY H&S CO 1/1 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) CP. A/1/1 CONTINUES SECURITY QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. 2/1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT MINE SWEEP OPERATION IN GRIDS 3346 AS PART OF PROGRAM TO REDUCE MINE ACTIVITY. H/2/1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT COMBAT ORIENTATION/REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/4 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN VICINITY GRIDS 2449, 2454, 2754, 2749, NO CONTACTS HAVE OCCURRED.

not
S-3 *C*
S-3A
Air Off *W. R. R.*
OPCHIEF *Jb*

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. CONTACTS:

A. CO F 2/1 AT 1125H VIC 346491 FOUND 1 M-26 GREN WITH 1 LB TNT WIRED TO M-26. DESTROYED M-26 WITH C-4.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUES OFCON 9TH MAR FOR OPN KENTUCKY. A/1/1 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. 2/1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT MINE SWEEP WITH ENGINEER SUPPORT. 2/4 CONTINUES ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION TO MOVE BACK TO AIRFIELD FIELD SECURITY MISSION PRIOR TO DARK.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------|----|
| 1 KIA | 5 | ENEMY | |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 70 | NVA KIA CONF | 2 |
| WIA MINOR | 12 | VC KIA CONF | 25 |
| | | NVA KIA PROB | 6 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 16 |
| | | NVA POW | 0 |
| | | VC POW | 0 |
| | | DTNE | 49 |
| | | IWC | 10 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

GP-4

BT

TOD: 141320Z NOV67/CCN:250

O P 140600Z

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NOV 141200Z NOV 67
 1ST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 FROM CG THIRD MAR DIV (PRD)
 1ST MAR DIV
 2ND/1ST BN 1ST MARINES
 2ND/SECOND BN 1ST MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL
 OPN OSCECLA SITREP NO 99 (PERIOD 141200H TO 141800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS
 1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-) (REIN) OP CON 9TH MARINES
 H&S CO. 1/1 YD 321541
 A/1/1 OP CON 2/4
 G/1/1 OP CON 9TH MARINES
 1/1/1 OP CON 2/1
 2/1/1 OP CON 9TH MARINES
 2/1 YD 333596
 E/2/1 OP CON 9TH MARINES

F/2/1 YD 338497
 G/2/1 OP CON 9TH MARINES
 H/2/1 YD 332496
 C/1/1 YD 338496
 2/4 RETURNING TO CP
 E/2/4 RETURNING TO CP
 H/2/4 RETURNING TO CP
 A/1/1 YD 321557

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCECLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OP CON 9TH MARINES. CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING OPERATION KENTUCKY. H&S CO. 1/1 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) CP. A/1/1 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR AIRFIELD. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT MINESWEEP OPERATION SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS. 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION CURRENTLY RETURNING TO THEIR CP. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: THREE TEAMS TO 2/1, THREE TEAMS TO 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO. 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 141350H, MARINE FROM 3D PLAT. A/1/1 TRIPPED A PRESSURE.
 M-16 TYPE MINE AT YD 282561. NO CASUALTIES.

nov
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off *H.R.L.*
 OPCHIEF *JL*
 Army Off

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

U. AT 141400H, 3D PLATOON, A/1/1, LOCATED AND CHECKED A HOUSE AT YD 285553. FOLLOWING WEAPON AND EQUIPMENT RECOVERED, 7529 478-, -478.3, TWO CARTRIDGE BELTS, ONE GAS MASK, 50 ROUNDS 3MMO, FIVE RATIONS, 100 FOOT ROLL OF BLACK TAPE, ONE CAMOUFLAGE COVER, FOUR TIME FUZES, ONE HALF POUND TNT, MEDICINE, ONE M-26 GRENADE, DOCUMENTS, NVA ID CARD, TWO BOXES 5.56 RDS AND 200 POUNDS OF RICE, ALL BEING TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR DISPOSITION.

F. AT 141405H, 3D PLATOON, A/1/1, AT YD 278555 RECEIVED APPROX 50 RDS OF AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE, FROM AN ESTIMATED TWO VC AT YD 274055. FIRE WAS RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, VC WERE PURSUED PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE. AREA WAS SEARCHED, NEGATIVE RESULTS.

G. AT 141410H, 3D PLATOON, A/1/1, DISCOVERED ONE CHI COM TYPE MINE TRIPPED FOR PRESSURE DETONATION AT YD 287553. MINE WAS DESTROYED.

H. AT 141440H, 3D PLATOON, A/1/1, MARINE TRIPPED PRESSURE TYPE CHI COM MINE AT YD 287553. RESULTS, THREE USMC WIA, MEDEVAC.

I. AT 141450H, 3D PLATOON, A/1/1, DISCOVERED TWO CHI COM PRESSURE TYPE MINES. MINES WERE DESTROYED.

J. AT 141710H, A/1/1, MARINE TRIGGERED PRESSURE TYPE CHI COM MINE, RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA, MEDEVAC.

K. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA, 1/1 (-) (REIN), REMAINS OP CON 9TH MARINES. H&S CO, 1/1 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) CP. A/1/1 WILL REMAIN OP CON 2/4 UNTIL SUCH TIME AS 1/1 RETURNS TO CP AND CONSOLIDATES IT'S POSITION FOR THE NIGHT. 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S 2/4 CURRENTLY RETURNING TO CP. A/1/1 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX PENDING RETURN AND CONSOLIDATION 2/4.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 5 | NVA KIA CONF | 2 |
| KIA MEDEVAC | 74 | VC KIA CONF | 25 |
| KIA MINOR | 12 | NVA KIA PROB | 6 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 16 |
| | | NVA POW | 0 |
| | | VC POW | 0 |
| | | DTNE | 49 |
| | | IWC | 12 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

DECLASSIFIED

TOR: 14/13452/NOV67/CCN: 253

14/12202

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

P 141730Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FYD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 100 (PERIOD 141800H TO 142100H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

2/4: YD 31257

E/2/4: YD 313557

H/2/4: YD 313547

A/1/1: YD 311541

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MARINES. H&S CO, 1/1, PROVIDED SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) CP. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S. AT 141800, 2/4 RETURNED FROM ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION. AT 141830H, 2/4 CHOPPED OPCON OF A/1/1 TO 1/1 (REAR), AND ASSUMED RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE SECURITY OF QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO; THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 9TH MARINES, CONTINUES TO PARTICIPATE OPERATION KENTUCKY. H&S CO, 1/1 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) CP. 2/1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS/AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS/AMBUSHES AND LP'S, AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

ENEMY

KIA 5
WIA MEDEVAC 74
WIA MINOR 12

NVA KIA CONF 2
VC KIA CONF 25
NVA KIA PROB 6
VC KIA PROB 16
NVA POW 0
VC POW 0
DTNE 49
ICC 12
CSUC 0

GP-4
BT

TOD: 1907Z/14NOV67/CCN:257

S-3

S-3A

Air CB

OPCHIEF

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 150030Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
SEC ND BN FIRST MARINES
BT

ES now

S-3 _____
S-3A _____
Air Off _____
OPCHIEF *SE* _____

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 101 (PERIOD 150001H TO 150600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MAR FOR OPN KENTUCKY. H&S CO, 1/1 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR 1/1 REAR CP CONDUCTING LOCAL SECURITY PTLs/LP's. 2/1 CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE CMBT PTLs/AMB's OF PLAT AND SQUAD SIZES. 2/4 CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE SMALL UNIT PTL/AMB AND LP's IN PORTION OF TAOR AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD. SNIPERS REMAIN ATTACHED AS FOLLOWS: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4 AND 2 TMS HQ CO 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUES OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN, REMAINS OPCON 9TH MAR FOR OPN KENTUCKY. H&S CO A, 1/1 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR 1/1 REAR CP.

2/1 CONDUCTS S&D/MINE SWEEP (PN VICINITY BOUNDED BY COORDS YD 3147, 3145, 3347 AND 3345, WITH ASSISTANCE OF ENGRS. H/2/1 CONTINUES ORIENTATION SCHOOL, CONDUCTS SQD/PLAT CMBT PTLs/AMB's IN PORTION TAOR AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------|----|
| USMC | 5 | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 5 | NVA KIA CONF | 2 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 74 | VC KIA CONF | 25 |
| WIA MINOR | 12 | NVA KIA PROB | 6 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 16 |
| | | NVA POW | 0 |
| | | VC POW | 0 |
| | | BTNE | 49 |
| | | IWC | 12 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

GP-4
BT

TOD: 150255Z NOV 67/CCN:259

O P 150030Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 150513Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 102 (PERIOD 150600H TO 151200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MARINES
 H&S CO, 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: YD 321541
 B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 C/1/1: OPCON 2/1
 D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 F/2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 H/2/1: YD 332496
 C/1/1: YD 338496
 2/4: YD 312557
 E/2/4: YD 313557
 H/2/4: YD 313547

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MAR CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING ON OPN KENTUCKY. H&S CO, 1/1, CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE 1/1 REAR CP. A/1/1 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED S&D OPNS. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED S&D OPNS IN XONJUNXRION QIRH MINW AQWWP OPNA AUPPOERWS VY WNFEA. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD S&D OPNS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE:

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. H&S CO, 1/1 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) CP. A/1/1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT S&D OPNS. 2/1 WILL CONTINUE S&D OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEP SUPPORTED BY ENGR'S.

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2/4 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT S&D OPNS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR
QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

| | | | |
|--------------|----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 5 | NVA KIA CONF | 2 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 74 | VC KIA CONF | 25 |
| WIA KIA PROB | 12 | NVA KIA PROB | 5 |
| WIA MINOR | 12 | VC KIA PROB | 17 |
| | | NVA POW | 0 |
| | | VC POW | 0 |
| | | DTNE | 49 |
| | | IWC | 12 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

GP-4
BT

TOD: 150910Z NOV67/CCN:264

O R 150513Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O 151120Z NOV67
 M FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

IN OSCEOLASITREP NO. XN 103 (PERIOD 151200H TO 151800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MARINES
 H&S CO, 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: YD 321541
 B /1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 C /1/1: OPCON 2/1
 D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 2/1: YD 333496
 E /2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES

F /2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 H /2/1: YD 332496
 C /1/1: YD 338496
 2/4: YD 312557

E/2/4: YD 313557

H/2/4LYD 313547

2. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY. 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN
 OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MARINES.
 PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION KENTUCKY. H&S CO. 1/1 PROVIDED
 SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) CP. A /1/1 CONDUCTED PLAT S & D OPNS.
 2/1 CONTINUED S&D OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEP
 SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/S&D SIZED S&D
 OPS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
 SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: 3 TMS TO 2/1. 3 TMS TO 2/4.
 AND 2 TMS TO HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS:

A. A 151045H. 2D PLAT. F/2/1 DISCOVERED 1 60MM RD AT YD
 313458 RIGED AS A MINE WITH A NAIL IN THE FUZE WELL
 ACTING AS PRESSURE DEVICE.

nov
 S-3 *C*
 S-3A
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF *jk*

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MINE WAS DESTROYED.

B. AT 151100H, 3D PLAT, F/2/1 LOCATED A MINE AT YD 318471. MINE WAS DESTROYED.

C. AT 151120H, 2D PLAT, F/2/1 LOCATED A DUD 105MM RD. RD WAS DESTROYED.

D. AT 151130H, 3D PLAT, F/2/1, AT YD 32476, RECEIVED 100 TO 150 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED 10 VC AT YD 323457 AND YD 313477. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY 1200 RDS SMALL ARMS, 10 M-79 AND ARTY. DURING FIRE FIGHT ONE UH1E ARRIVED ON STATION. VC PURSUED PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT AND FLED. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OP CON OF 9TH MARINE. CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING OPN KENTUCK. H&S CO. 1/1 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR 1/1 (REAR) CP. A/1/1 CONDUCTS PLAT/AMB'S AND SMALL UNIT LP'S.

2/1 CONDUCTS PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS. AMB'S AND LP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT / SQD SIZED PTLS AMB'S, LP'S AND PROVIDES

V SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA

5

WIA MEDEVAC

74

WIA MINOR

12

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 2

VC KIA CONF 25

NVA KIA PROB 5

VC KIA PROB 17

NVA POW

0

VC POW

0

DTNE

49

IWC

12

USWC

0

BT

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TOD:151215Z NOV 67/CCN:274

151120Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 151630Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

BT

COO N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 104 (PERIOD 151800H TO 152400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OFCON 9TH MAR AND IS CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING IN OPN KINTUCKY. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLs, AMB'S AND LP'S ASSIGNED SECTOR OF TAOR. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED PTLs AND SMALL UNIT LP'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4 AND 2 TMS TO H&S CO, 1ST MARINES.
3. CONTACTS:
 - A. AT 151715H F/2/1 WHILE ON PTL APPREHENDED FIVE CHILDREN AT YD 318463, CARRYING 2 GREN AND 140 RDS 5.56MM AMMO. CHILDREN ENTERED AMB SITE, GREN AND AMMO WERE NOT CONCEALED. CHILDREN WERE 3-13 YEARS OLD, 2-10 YEARS OLD AND ONE APPROXIMATELY 13 YEARS OLD ESCAPED. FOUR CHILDREN WERE TURNED OVER TO S-2, ONE TO BAS WITH AN OLD STOMACH WOUND.
 - B. AT 151720H, MARINE FROM C/1/1 TRIPPED A CHICOM GRIN RIGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE. RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA MEDEVAC.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.
5. PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUE OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OFCON 9TH MARINES. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 PREPARES TO JOIN PARENT UNIT. 2/1 CONTINUES PLAT/SQD PTLs, AMB'S AND LP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT SIZED PTLs, SMALL UNIT LP'S AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELDS COMPLEX.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

| | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 5 | NVA KIA CONF | 2 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 75 | VC KIA CONF | 25 |
| WIA MINOR | 12 | MVA KIA PROB | 5 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 17 |
| | | NVA FOW | 0 |
| | | VC FOW | 0 |
| | | DTNE | 54 |
| | | IWC | 12 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

GP-4
 BT

TOD: 152125Z NOV 67 CCN:273

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 160001Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 105 (PERIOD 160001H TO 160600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MAR
 HQS CO, 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: YD 321541
 B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 C/1/1: OPCON 2/1
 D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
 F/2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 H/2/1: YD 332496
 C/1/1: YD 338496
 2/4: YD 312557
 E/2/4: YD 313557
 H/2/4: YD 313547

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 8TH MARINES, AND IS CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION KENTUCKY. 2/1 CONTINUED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, SMALL UNIT LP'S, AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 160350H, 3D PLATOON, H/2/4 AT YD 322538 RECEIVED ONE BURST OF A/W FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC LOCATED AT YD 322523.

nov
 S-3 *C*
 S-3A
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF *JL*

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FIRE WAS RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, AREA SEARCHED, NEGATIVE RESULTS. AMBUSH WAS NOT ESTABLISHED AS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED, PATROL ROUTE WAS EXTENDED AND AMBUSH ESTABLISHED ELSEWHERE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 9TH MARINES. C/1/1 CURRENTLY OPCON 2/1 PREPARES TO CHOP OPCON TO 1/1 AND WILL MOVE TO 1/1 (REAR) CP. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS SOUTHEAST OF 2/1 CP, AND ESTABLISHES SMALL UNIT OPS. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS NORTHEAST AND SOUTHEAST OF THEIR CP AND ESTABLISH SMALL OPS, AND CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

| | |
|-------------|------|
| KIA | 5 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 75 |
| WIA MINOR | 1122 |

ENEMY

| | |
|--------------|----|
| NVA KIA CONF | 2 |
| VC KIA CONF | 25 |
| NVA KIA PROB | 5 |
| VC KIA PROB | 17 |
| NVA POW | 0 |
| VC POW | 0 |
| DTNE | 54 |
| IWC | 12 |
| CSWC | 0 |

GP-4
BT

TOD: 0150Z/16NOV67/CCN: 280

DECLASSIFIED

160001Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 160500Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN, FOURTH MARINES

now
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 106 (PERIOD 160600H TO 161200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MAR
 H&S CO, 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: YD 321541
 B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 C/1/1: YD 321541
 D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 F/2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 H/2/1: YD 332496
 2/4: YD 312557
 E/2/4: YD 313557
 H/2/4: YD 313547

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MAR AND CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING OPN KENTUCKY. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S SOUTHEAST OF THEIR CP. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS NORTHEAST AND SOUTHEAST OF THEIR CP IN CONJUNCTION WITH SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS. SMALL UNIT OP'S WERE ALSO ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4 AND 2 TMS TO HQ CO, 1ST MAR.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 160645H, F/2/1 AT YD 299474 OBSERVED TWO ARMED VC AT YD 300474. VC WERE WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS, CARRYING PACKS AND CART BELTS. ONE VC WAS CARRYING AK-44. VC FLED IMMEDIATELY; HOWEVER THEY RAN INTO BLOCKING FORCE, WHERE THEY WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY. BOTH VC FELL AND MANAGED TO CRAWL INTO BUSHES. AREA SEARCHED DISCOVERED ONE VC KIA CONF AND OBSERVED BLOOD TRAILS LARGE ENOUGH TO INDICATE ONE VC KIA PROB. SOME DOCUMENTS WERE RECOVERED AND WILL BE TAKEN TO BN CP FOR DISPOSITION.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. AT 161147H, 2/1 CHOPPED OPCON C/1/1 TO 1/1. C/1/1 DISPLACED TO 1/1. (REAR) CPL.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPR. OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 9TH MAR. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 PREPARE TO DISPLACE. 2/1 CONTINUES PLAT SIZE S&D OPNS AND MAINTAINS SMALL UNIT OP'S, SOUTHEAST OF 2/1 CP. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLAT SIZED S&D OPNS AND MAINTAINS OP'S, TO NORTH-EAST AND SOUTHEAST OF 2/4 CP AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | |
|-------------|----|
| USMC | |
| KIA | 5 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 75 |
| WIA MINOR | 12 |

| | |
|--------------|----|
| ENEMY | |
| NVA KIA CONF | 2 |
| VC KIA CONF | 26 |
| NVA KIA PROB | 5 |
| VC KIA PROB | 18 |
| NVA POW | 0 |
| VC POW | 0 |
| DTNE | 54 |
| IWC | 12 |
| CSWC | 0 |

GP-4
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TOD: 0645Z/16NOV67/CCN: 291

160500Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 161150Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN, ELEVENTH MARINES

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO.107 (PERIOD 161200H TO 161800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MAR
 H&S CO, 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: YD 321541
 B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 C/1/1: YD 321541
 D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 F/2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 2/4: YD 312557
 E/2/4: YD 313557
 H/2/4: YD 313547
 G/2/4: YD 313545

DECLASSIFIED

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MARINES, CURRENTLY PARTICIPATING IN OPERATION KENTUCKY.

A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUED PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE 2/1.
 CONDUCTED PLATOON AND SQUAD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4, CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AND SMALL UNIT OP'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO:
 THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 161125H, F/2/1 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED TWO TO FOUR VC AT YD 314522. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. FIRED ALSO 60MM MORTARS. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULT.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ (YEAR) PERSONNEL OBSERVED ONE MALE 10-15
YEAR OF AGE LOITERING VICINITY OF UNITS PROTECTIVE WIRE.
INDIVIDUAL WAS APPREHENDED AND HELD FOR PROCESSING.

C. AT 161300H, FIRST PLATOON, H/2/4 FOUND 250 ROUNDS OF 7.62
LINKED AMMUNITION AT YD 301515. AMMUNITION RETURNED TO BN CP.

D. AT 161255H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE VIETNAMESE MALE W/OID AGE APPROX
25 YEARS AT YD 324522. INDIVIDUAL WAS IN A POPULATED AREA
ACCOMPANIED BY ELDERLY LADY AND TWO SMALL CHILDREN. MALE DETAINED
AND TAKEN TO BN CP FOR PROCESSING.

E. AT 161415H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE MALE AT YD 323513. NO ID CARD.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 161400H THIS REGIMENT, CONDUCTED MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR MAJOR
GENERAL, B. A. HOCHMUTH, U.S. MARINE CORPS.

B. AT 161200H, ASSUMED OPCON G/2/4, AT 161201H CHOPPED OPCON
G/2/4 TO 2/4. G/2/4 ARRIVED 2/4 CP (YD 313545). AT 161722H.

C. AT 161500H, THE FIRST OF A CONTINUING SERIES OF SNCO
ORIENTATION LECTURES CONDUCTED AT THIS CP FOR SNCO'S FROM HQ CO
AND ATTACHED UNITS. FOLLOWING WERE PRESENTED LECTURES:

(1) ORIENTATION AND BRIEFING OF PAST AND CURRENT OPERATIONAL
EMPLOYMENT OF U.S. MARINE FORCES/VIETNAM AND IN PARTICULAR THE
FIRST MARINES.

(2) BRIEF ENEMY PICTURE 3RD MARDIV AND 1ST MARINES TAOR.

(3) GUEST LECTURERS: LT. MANTOGOMERY USMC AND LT ACKERSON
USMC. BOTH OFFICERS FROM THE 3RD MARDIV ASSIGNED TO KIT
CARSON SCOUTS AND ARMED PROPAGANDA TEAMS (CHEUI HOI PROGRAM)
QUANG TRI.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION
OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 9TH MARINES. A/1/1 AND
C/1/1 CONTINUE PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLATOON/
SQUAD PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT
PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S, AND CONTINUE
TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

| | |
|-------------|----|
| KIA | 5 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 75 |
| WIA MINOR | 12 |

ENEMY

| | |
|--------------|----|
| NVA KIA CONF | 2 |
| VC KIA CONF | 26 |
| NVA KIA PROB | 5 |
| VC KIA PROB | 18 |
| NVA POW | 0 |
| VC POW | 0 |
| DTNE | 57 |
| IWC | 12 |
| CSWC | 0 |

DE TB7L QSL NR 22 ZUB 16/1741Z NOV 67 KK

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 161710Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARINE DIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

S-3 *nod*
 S-3A *st*
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF *gle*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 0008 (PERIOD 160600Z TO 162400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS : NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 95H MARINES, CURRENTLY CONDUCTING OPERATION KENTUCKY. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZE PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LPS AND CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPER TEAMS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: THREE TEAMS 2/1, AND THREE TEAMS 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS: AT 161715H, A VIETNAMESE BOY CAME TO THE ENTRANCE OF THE 2/1 CP, (YD 335494) WITH ONE ROUND 57MM, RR HE ROUND. ROUND WAS ACCEPTED BY S-2/2/1 AND THE BOY WAS PAYED 1000 PIASTERS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 162155H, THE 1ST MARINES AND ALL ATTACHED H AND ORGANIC UNITS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY OF THIS CP, ASSUMED 100 PERCENT ALERT. ALERT BASED ON INTELLIGENCE REPORT INDICATING THAT IN THE LA VANG O AREA, MACV COMPOUND, QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX AND MAI LINH SUB-SECTOR WERE PROBABLE MORTAR TARGETS FOR TONIGHT.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA, AND MAINTAIN 100% ALERT. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINS OPCON 95H MARINES. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE.

2/1 CONTINUES CONDUCT OF PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LPS. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES, LPS AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 5
 WIA MEDEVAC 75
 WIA MINOR 12

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 2
 VC KIA CONF 26
 NVA KIA PROB 5
 VC KIA PROB 18
 NVA POW 0
 VC POW 0
 DTNE 57
 IWC 12
 CSWC 0

GP-4
 BT

DECLASSIFIED

FOUO: 172201Z NOV 67/0008017

1. FIRST MARINES
2. THIRD MARINES
INFO CG THIRD MARINE
CG FIRST MARINE
FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
1ST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT OFF
OPCHIEF

S-3

S-3A

OPCHIEF

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 109 (PERIOD 170000H TO 170600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. THE 100% ALERT STATUS WAS SECURED AT 170300H. 1/1 (-) (REIN) REMAINED OPCON 9TH MAR CURRENTLY CONDUCTING OPN KENTUCKY. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS, AMB'S AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTED PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS, AMB'S AND SMALL UNIT LP'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4 AND 2 TMS TO HQ CO, 1ST MAR.

3. CONTACTS: AT 170400H, MARINE FROM G/2/1 (REAR) WHILE ON DUTY ON PERIMETER DEFENSE RECEIVED ONE INCOMING GREN IN H.S. SECTOR OF THE LINE YD 335495 RESULTING IN 1 MSMC WIA MINOR, (NONEVAC).

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA.

1/1 (-) (REIN) PREPARES TO DISPLACE TO THE 1ST MAR TAOR, VICINITY YD 321541. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUES MAKING PREPARATION TO DISPLACE TO CAM LO OVERBAND BY MOTOR CONVOY ON 18 NOV 1967. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLAT S&D OPNS SOUTHEAST AND SOUTHEAST AND SOUTH OF THEIR CP, COUPLED WITH SMALL UNIT OP'S. 2/4 COMMENCING 170900H, H/2/4 CONDUCTS PLAT S&D OPNS, MOVES FROM YD 314545 NORTHWEST TO YD 303553 SOUTHWEST ALONG SONG AI TU TO YD 294534, EAST TO YD 301534 AND NORTHEAST YD 314545. AT 170400H, E/2/4 (REIN) COMMENCED CONDUCTING CO S&D OPN UNDER COVER OF DARKNESS. E/2/4 (REIN) MOVED TO VICINITY YD 287575 TO LOD AT YD 273555 TO YD 276546. CROSS THE LOD AND MANEUVER NORTHEAST TOWARD

BLOCK POSITIONS ESTABLISHED BY PLAT, H/2/1 VICINITY YD 283560.

2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC

KIA 5
WIA MEDEVAC 75
WIA MINOR 13

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 2
VC KIA CONF 26
NVA KIA PROB 5
VC KIA PROB 18
NVA POW 0
VC POW 0
DTNE 57
IWC 12
CSWC 0

GP-4

BT

CCN: 321

DE TETL QSL UR NR 002 ZUB 17/0900Z NOV 67 KKK

DECLASSIFIED 170032Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

170600Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (POD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 110 (PERIOD 170600H TO 171200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES: YD 338508
 1/1 (-) (REIN): OPCON 9TH MAR
 H&S CO 1/1: YD 321541
 A/1/1: YD 321541
 B/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 C/1/1: YD 321541
 D/1/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 2/1: YD 337496
 E/2/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 F/2/1: YD 335496
 G/2/1: OPCON 9TH MAR
 2/4: YD 312557
 E/2/4: YD 313557
 H/2/4: YD 302539 (MOVING/S&D OPN)
 G/2/4: YD 313545

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

2. SUMMARY OF OPN: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA.
 1/1 (-) (REIN) PREPARES TO DISPLACE TO 1ST MAR TAOR, VICINITY
 YD 321541. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATIONS TO
 DISPLACE TO CAM LO, OVERLAND BY MOTOR CONVOY ON 18 NOV 67.

2/1 CONTINUED
 2/1 CONDUCTED PLAT SIZED S&D OPNS SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST OF 2X1
 CP. 2/4 CONDUCTED CO/PLAT SIZED S&D OPNS AND PROVIDED SECURITY
 FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIFERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO:
 3 TMS 2/1, 3 TMS 2/4 AND 2 TMS HQ CO, 1ST MAR.

3. CONTACTS: AT 170700H, MARINE FROM G/2/1 OBSERVED AN INDIVIDUAL
 STANDING NEAR THE PERIMETER AT YD 338490, JUST BEFORE FIRST LIGHT.
 WHEN APPROACHED BY MARINE INDIVIDUAL RAN, MARINE CHASES AND
 APPREHENDED INDIVIDUAL. INDIVIDUAL HAD NO ID CARD. DETAINED
 AND TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUE CONDUCT OF OPN OSCEOLA.
 1/1 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO
 THIS TAOR. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 CONTINUE PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE
 TO CAM LO ON 18 NOV 1967, VIA TRUCK CONVOY. 2/1 CONTINUES
 CO AND PLAT SIZED S&D OPNS, SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST OF 2/1 CP.
 2/4 CONTINUES CO AND PLAT SIZED S&D OPNS, AND PROVIDES SEC-
 URITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC

KIA

5

WIA MEDEVAC

75

WIA MINOR

13

ENEMY

NVAKIA CONF

2

NVAKIA PROB

5

VC KIA CONF

26

VC KIA PROB

18

NVA POW

0

VC POW

0

DTNE

58

IWC

12

CSWC

0

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

CCN: 325

NNNN

DE T87L AND QSL NR 04 ZUB 17/0947Z NOV 67 K K 170600Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INFO CO 1 (CO) (RAD)
 CG FIRST MARINE REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 111 (PERIOD 171200H TO 171800H NOV67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508

1/1: YD 321541

A: YD 321541

B: YD 321541

C: 321541

D: 321541

2/1: YD 333496

E: YD 333496

F: YD 333499

G: YD 333499

H: YD 333496

2/4: YD 312557

E/2/4: YD 313557

H/2/4: YD 313546

3/2/4: YD 313545

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUED
 TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. AT 171400H CO B AND CO C 1/1 RETURNED
 TO THEIR CP. A/1/1 AND G/1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATION
 TO DISPLACE TO CAM LO 18 NOV 67, VIA TRUCK CONVOY.

2/1 CONTINUED CONDUCT OF PLAT S&D OPN, SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST
 OF 2/1 CP. 2/4 CONTINUED CO AND PLAT SIZED O-D AND PROVIDED
 SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED
 ATTACHED 3 TMS 2/1, 3 TMS 2/4, AND 2 TMS HQ CO 1ST MAR.

3. CONTACTS:

4. FOLLOW UP AND FINAL REPORT TO SPOT REPT 171145H 3D MARDIV
 JOURNAL NO 171515H AT 171145H, E/2/4 RECEIVED SMALL ARMS
 FIRE FROM RIGHT FLANK FROM AN UNK NUMBER OF ENEMY. FIRE WAS
 FID IMMEDIATELY IN THE KNOWN DIRECTION FROM WHERE THE FIRE
 CAME (RIGHT FLANK)

5. AT 171223H E/2/4 DISCOVERED A 105MM RD. ENGRS
 PREPARED ROUND WITH TIME FUZE TO DESTROY IT. WHILE MOVING
 AWAY THE ROUND EXPLODED, RESULTING IN TWO USMC KIA MEDICAL
 C. AT 171415H F/2/1 DISCOVERED ONE CHICOM GREEN PIGGED AS A
 MINE WITH TRIP WIRE AT YD 315479. MINE WAS DISARMED AND TAKEN
 TO BATTALION CP.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E. AT 171500H, A VIETNAMESE MALE TURNED IN ONE 81MM MORTAR ROUND AND ONE M-26 GREN TO MARINES AT 2/1 CP YD 335495. THIS IS THE SAME INDIVIDUAL WHO TURNED IN CHICOM ON 16 NOV 1967. INDIVIDUAL WAS AWARDED 400 PIASTERS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: FIRST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 MAKES PREPARATION TO DISPLACE. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 PREPARE TO DISPLACE TO CAM LO ONE 18 NOV 1967.

2/1 CONDUCTS PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS AND SMALL UNIT LP'S SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF 2/1 CP. 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT SIZED PTLS AND SMALL UNIT LP'S SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF 2/4 CP. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 5
WIA MEDEVAC 80
WIA MINOR 13

ENEMY

| | |
|--------------|----|
| NVA KIA CONF | 2 |
| VC KIA CONF | 26 |
| NVA KIA PROB | 5 |
| VC KIA PROB | 18 |
| NVA POW | 0 |
| VC POW | 0 |
| DTNE | 58 |
| IWC | 12 |
| CSWC | 0 |

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TOD: 1545Z/17NOV67/CCN:328/

171137Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OPN 171717Z NOV 57
FM FIRST MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
1EN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
2EN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
2EN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
2EN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

now
S-3
S-3A
Air Off
OPCHIEF *Je*

CONFIDENTIAL
OPN OSEOLA SITREP NO 112 (PERIOD 171300H TO 172400H NOV 57)
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPN OSCEOLA.
1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TWO CO, CO A AND CO C AND SMALL CMD GRP TO C-2 IN PREPARATION TO RELIEVE 2/1 AT CON THIEN ON 19 NOV 1957. 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS AND SMALL UNIT LP'S SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF 2/1 CP. 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLAT SIZED PTLS, SMALL UNIT LP'S SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF 2/4 CP. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE

SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.
5. PLANS: 1ST MAR CONTINUES CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 CONTINUES MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE COMPANIES A AND C TO CON THIEN 2/1 CONDUCTS PLAT/SQD SIZED PTLS, AMB'S AND SMALL UNIT LP'S 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLAT SIZED PTLS, AMB'S AND LP'S. 2/4 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

| | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 5 | NVA KIA CONF | 2 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 50 | VC KIA CONF | 25 |
| WIA MINOR | 13 | NVA KIA PROB | 5 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 18 |
| | | NVA POW | P |
| | | VC POW | P |
| | | DTNE | 58 |
| | | IWC | 12 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

GP-4
BT

DE T6/1 AND QSL EP NR 18 AT 171733Z NOV 57

171717Z
CCN 340
DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 180013Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

Nov
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF *[Signature]*

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 113 (PERIOD 180001H TO 180600H NOV YUL
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MARINES OKAL KREIN) CONTINUED
 TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 MADE PREPARATIONS TO
 DISPLACE TO CON THIEN. A/1/1 AND C/1/1 ALSM MADE
 PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO CAM LO. 2/1 CONDUCTED
 PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S.
 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND
 SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG
 TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 180830H LT COL GRAVEL WILL RELIEVE
 LT COL BELBUSTI AS COMMANDING OFFICER OF THE 1ST BATTALION,
 1ST MARINES
 5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT
 OPERATION OSCEOLA. 1/1 CONTINUES MAKING PREPARATIONS TO
 DISPLACE TO CON THIEN TO RELIEVE 1/9. AT 180830H, A/1/1 AND
 C/1/1 WITH SMALL COMMAND GROUP WILL MOVE TO CAM LO AN THE
 INITIAL PHASE MOVEMENT TO RELIEVE 1/9 AT CON THIEN. N
 2/1 WILL CONDUCT A SERIES PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY
 OPERATIONS SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF THE /21 CP. 2/4 CONDUCTS
 PLATOON, SQUAD SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL
 UNIT CP'S INCONJUNCTION/F&D. OPNS.
 6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

| | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 5 | NVA KIA CONF | 2 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 80 | VC KIA CONF | 26 |
| WIA MINOR | 13 | NVA KIA PROB | 5 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 18 |
| | | NVA POW | 0 |

PAGE THREE 3825 344 C O N F I D E N T I A L

VC POW
 DTNE
 IWC
 CSWC

RGP-4
 BT

0
 58
 12
 0
 DECLASSIFIED

7876 05L 203 180120Z NOV 67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OP 180600Z NOV 57
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (180600)
CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 114 (180500H TO 181200H NOV 57) OPCHIEF

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT THAT A/1/1 AND C/1/1

CURRENTLY MOVING TO CAM LO.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MAR (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT

OPN OSCEOLA. 1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATION TO DISPLACE

TO CON THIEN TO RELIEVE 1/9. AT 181100H, COMMAND GRP, A/1/1

AND C/1/1 DEPARTED, VIA TRUCK CONVOY FOR CAM LO. H&S CO, B/1/1

AND C/1/1 CURRENTLY COMPRISE 1/1 (REAR) CP. B/1/1 AND D/1/1

MOVE TO CON THIEN ON OR ABOUT 20NOV1957 IN CONNECTION WITH

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

HAS BEEN SENT

RELIEF OF 1/9. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT PLAT/SQD SIZED
S&D CPNS IN THEIR RESPECTIVE SECTOR OF THIS TAOR,
EXCEPT 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD
COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED, 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4
AND 2 TMS TO HQ CO, 1ST MARINES

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 180925H, THREE VIETNAMESE BOYS CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH 75MM
ROUND WANTING TO TRADE OR SELL. BATTALION S-2 ACCEPTED THE ROUND
AND AWARDED THE VIETNAMESE 500 PIASTERS.

B. AT 180945H, ONE VIETNAMESE MALE CAME TO THE 2/1 CP WITH
2 M-79 RDS. BATTALION S-2 ACCEPTED THE ROUNDS AND AWARDED
THE VN MALE 200 PIASTERS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION

OSCEOLA. H&S CO, 1/1 NOW 1/1 (REAR). B1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUE

MAKING PREPARATION TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEN ON OR ABOUT 20

NOV 1957. 2/1 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION

IN THEIR SECTOR OF TAOR. 2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY

OPERATION AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 5 | NVA KIA CONF | 2 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 80 | VC KIA CONF | 25 |
| WIA MINOR | 13 | NVA KIA PROB | 5 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 18 |
| | | VC POW | 0 |
| | | VC POW | 0 |
| | | DTNE | 58 |
| | | IWC | 12 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

GP-4

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

DE 30

OP DX1U QSL UR NR 09 ZUB 18/0715Z NOV 57

CCN 347

180600Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

0 1 101134Z NOV 57
FM FIRST MARINES
CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

CONFIDENTIAL
OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 115 (PERIOD 181200H TO 181800H NOV 57)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508

1/1: YD 321541

A/1/1: CAM LO

B/1/1: YD 321541

C/1/1: CAM LO

D/1/1: YD 321541

2/1: YD 333495

E/2/1: YD 333495

F/2/1: YD 333499

G/2/1: YD 333495

H/2/1: YD 333495

2/4: YD 312557

E/2/4: YD 313557

H/2/4: YD 313545

G/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MAR CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPN OSCEOLA. B/1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUED PREPARAZIONS TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEU TO RELIEVE 1/9. HAS CO REMAINS AT 1/1 REAR. 2/1 CONDUCTED S&D CPNS IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE TAOR. 2/4 CONDUCTED S&D CPNS AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAIN ATTACHED: 3 TMS TO 2/1, 3 TMS TO 2/4 AND 2TMS TO HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 181330H, FIVE VN MALES APPROX 15 YEARS OF AGE OR THEREABOUTS, CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH FIVE 81MM BOUNDS AND ONE M-25 GREN. BN S-2 ACCEPTED THE BDS AND GREN AND AWAITED THE INDIVIDUALS 2500 PIASTERS.

B. AT 181400H, ONE VN MALE APPROX EIGHT YEARS OF AGE CAME TO

nov
S-3 *C*

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF *9/6*
7/03

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2/1 CP WITH ONE M-79 RD. BN S-2 RECEIVED THE ROUND AND AWARDED THE VN 100 PIASTERS.

C. AT 181410H, ONE VN MALE APPROX 11 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH MINE FUZE FOR M-16 MINE. BN S-2 RECEIVED THE FUZE AND AWARDED THE BN 400 PIASTERS.

D. -5 181445H, E/2/4 AT YD 285548 RECEIVED APPROX 10 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC IN VICINITY YD 285545. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, 35 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS THREE M-79. AREA SEARCHED, NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. B/1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO CONTHIEN ON OR ABOUT 20 NOV 1967. 2/1 CONDUCTS PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA

2WIA MEDVAC

20-WIA MINOR

5

80

13

ENEMY

NVA KIA CNF

VC CKIA CONF

NVA KIA PROB

VC KIA PROB

NVA POW

VC POW

DTNE

IWC

CSWC

2

23

5

18

0

20

58

12

0

GP-4

75

NNNN

DE T87L AND QSL UR NR 12 AT 181350Z NVOV 67

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWO)
CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MAR
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 115 (PERIOD 181800H TO 182400H NOV 57)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. B/1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEN ON OR ABOUT 20 NOV 1967. 2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S AND PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED: THREE TEAMS 2/1. THREE TEAMS 2/4

3. AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 181400H, A VN CHILD APPROX 12 YEARS OLD CAME IN TO THE 2/1 CP WITH ONE 105MM ROUND. BATTALION S-2 RECEIVED THE ROUND AND AWARDED VN 500 PIASTERS.

B. AT 181515H, THREE VN CHILDREN CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH TWO 50MM ROUNDS AND ONE M-79 ROUND AND SOME CARBINE ROUNDS. BATTALION S-2 RECEIVED THE ROUNDS AND AWARDED VN 800 PIASTERS.

C. AT 181530H, A VN MALE APPROX 13 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE 81MM MORTAR ROUND. BATTALION S-2 RECEIVED THE ROUND AND AWARDED VN 400 PIASTERS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA.

B/1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATION TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEN ON OR ABOUT 20 NOV 1967, IN CONNECTION WITH THE RELIEF OF 1/9. 2/1 CONTINUES CONDUCT OF PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES SMALL UNIT LP'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

5. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

PAGE THREE S825 331 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. FRIENDLY: L 5 KIA
 80 WIA MEDEVAC
 13 WIA MINOR

B. ENEMY: 28 KIA CONF
 25 VC
 2 NVA
 25 KIA PROB
 5 NVA
 18 VC
 58 DTNE
 0 PW VC
 0 PW NVA
 2 RTNEE NVA
 0 RTNEE NVA
 2 CIV DEF
 54 INN CIV
 8 IWC
 0 CSWC

GP-4

BT

702

1820053 / NOV 67 / CCN 361

DECLASSIFIED

1817302

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FM FIRST MARINE
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
LEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
LEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
LEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
LEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCECLA SITREP NO 118 (PERIOD 190500H TO 191200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508
1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
A/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
B/1/1: YD 321941
C/1/1: OPCON 9TH MARINES
D/1/1: YD 321941
E/1: YD 333494

2/1 CMD GRP YD 345420 (MOVING)
E: YD 333494
F: YD 345420 (MOVING)
G: YD 350443 (MOVING)
H: YD 345420 (MOVING)
2/1: YD 313555
E/2/1: YD 312555
G/1/1: YD 312555
I/2/1: YD 295557

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCECLA. B/1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO CON TRIEN ON 20 NOV 1967. A/1 CONDUCTING ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION ALO LIFT BEHAN AT 190750H, FIRST WAVE TOUCHED DOWN LZ SPAREO 190807H, RECEIVED SPARADIC SMALL ARMS SNIPER FIRE. 2/1 LIFT COMPLETED AT 190903H, BATTALION COMMAND GROUP ANDCO'S H AND F CONTINUED MISSION IN ACCORDANCE WITH MY FRAG O 90-67. G/2/1 CONDUCTING SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AND SCREENING PATROLS AS PLANNED IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARA 5. MY SITREP NUMBER 117. H/2/4 CONDUCTING ONE

Nov
Bureau
S-3 _____
S-3A _____
Air Off _____
OPCHIEF *96* _____

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS
REMAIN ATTACHED, 3 TEAMS 2/1, 3 TEAMS 2/4 AND 2 TEAMS
HQ CO, 1ST MARINES. **HAS BEEN SENT**

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 190754H, H/2/4 AT YD 302547 OBSERVED ONE VC WITH
WEAPON MOVING SOUTH ALONG TRAIL AT YD 294538. VC
TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH FIVE ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE
AREA SEARCHED DISCOVERED BLOOD TRAILS

AND DRAGMARKS INDICATING ONE VC KIA PROV.

B. 190900H, KN MALE APPROX 13 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1
CP WITH TWO M-79 ROUNDS INDICATING THAT HE HAD
FOUND THEM BY TRAIL NEAR HSI HOME. BATTALION S-2
RECEIVED THE ROUNDS AND AWARDED THE VN 200 PIASTERS.

C. AT 190900H, TWO VN MALES APPROX 16 YEARS OLD NAME TO
2/1 CP WITH ONE CLAYMORE MINE, STATING MINE FOUND AT
PHU-LO AREA WHERE BATTALION S-5 HELD BROADCAST. VN
MALES BEING INTEROGATED.

D AT 190930H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE M-25
GREN, ONE ILLUMINATION GREN AND 20 ROUNDS CARBINE

AMMUNITION. BATTALION S-2 RECEIVED GREN AND AMMUNITION
AND AWARDED VN 200 PIASTERS.

E. AT 190930H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE VN MALE AND TWO
FEMALES WITHOUT ID CARDS AND TWO FEMALES WITH ID CARDS
AT YD 294551. ONE 57MM RR EMPTY ROUND CASING WAS FOUND
IN THEIR HOUSE. INDIVIDUALS BEING TAKEN TO BATTALION
CP FOR PROCESSING.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
OPERATION OSCEOLA. B/1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPERATION
FOR DISPLACEMENT TO CON THIEM, 20 NOV 1967. 2/1 CONTINUES
TO CONDUCT BATTALION (-) ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY
OPERATION IAW MY FRAG O 90-57. 2/4 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT
ONE COMPANY (H/2/4) SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AND
PROVIDES SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|----|----------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 5 | KIA CONF | 28 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 80 | KIA PROB | 24 |
| WIA MINOR | 13 | DTNE | 63 |
| | | POW | 0 |
| | | RTNEE | 2 |
| | | CIV DEF | 2 |
| | | INN CIV | 54 |
| | | IWC | 12 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

GP-4

BT

NNNNZ-
DO 167L AND PLS IMI LNS OEEEE 9 & 10 AN PAGE THREE KKK

CLN/365

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OP 21347Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
2BN/1ST BN FIRST MAR
2BN/2ND BN FIRST MAR
2BN/2ND BN FOURTH MAR
2BN/1ST BN ELEVENTH MAR
BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
OPD OSCEOLA SITREP NO 119 (PERIOD 151700H TO 151800H NOV 67)
A. FIRST MARINES 151319Z NOV 1967
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
1ST MARINES (-) (KINH): YD 33188
1ST BRIG 2ND MARINES
2ND BRIG 2ND MARINES
3/1/1: YD 321541
3/1/1: 1000H 9TH MARINES
3/1/1: YD 320541

HAS BEEN SENT

2/1 YD 312595
E/2/1 YD 33349:
F/2/1 YD 33349:
G/2/1 YD 33349:
H/2/1 YD 33349:
I/2/1 YD 312557
E/2/4 YD 313157
H/2/4 YD 313345
G/2/4 YD 313345

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES 1-1 (SETH) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. B. 1/1/1 AND D. 1/1/1 CONTINUED MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO CON TIEN TO RELIEVE 1/9. 2/1 1-1 (AREIN) ONE DAY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION WILL BE REPORTED BY REFERENCE (AC. 1/2/1) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH MY SITREP NUMBER 117. H/2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY SIZE SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION AS REPORTED BY MY SITREP 117. H/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED TO 3 TEAMS TO 1/1, 3 TEAMS TO 2/4 AND 2 TEAMS TO HQ CO, 1ST MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT

nov
S-3 _____
S-3A _____
Air Off _____
OPCHIEF *Jp* _____

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191100H, 2D PLATOON, F/2/1 AT YD 296555 OBSERVED ONE VN, AFTER BEING OBSERVED BN FLED AND WAS APPREHENDED BY 2D 296555. TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING.

B. AT 191100H, TWO VN MALES APPROX 13 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH FOUR M-79 ROUNDS AND ONE CLIP OF M-1 AMMUNITION STATING THAT THEY HAD FOUND IT ALL, 300 METERS SOUTHWEST OF 2/1 CP. BATTALION S-2 RECEIVED THE AMMUNITION AND AWARDED THE VN 400 PIASTERS.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191120H, H/2/4 APPREHENDED ONE MALE AND ONE FEMALE AT YD 296555 WITHOUT ID CARDS, DETAINED AND TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191130H, 2D PLAT, H/2/4 APPREHENDED THREE VN WITHOUT ID CARDS. TAKEN TO BATTALION CP FOR PROCESSING.

E. AT 191130H, H/2/4 DISCOVERED COLLECTING POINT FOR RICE. RICE WAS BEING STORED IN TWO DIFFERENT DWELLINGS AT YD 296555. ONE RICE BIN WAS LOCATED UNDERNEATH FLOOR OF ONE BUILDING CAPACITY UNKNOWN, ALSO SEVERAL BINS INSIDE OF BUILDINGS AND SEVERAL MORE BINS OUTSIDE OF THE SAME TWO BUILDINGS. ESTIMATE TOTAL RICE RECOVERED AT BOTH LOCATIONS, TO BE 4000 POUNDS.

ONE PLATOON LEFT AT SITE FOR SECURITY. 0837 915 WILL REMOVE RICE ON 20 NOV 1967.

F. AT 191300H, TWO VN MALES APPROX 12 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE 2-10 MINE, ONE M-79 ROUND AND SOME SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION. STATED THEY HAD FOUND THE AMMUNITION ALONG THE ROAD. BATTALION S-2 RECEIVED THE MINE AND AMMUNITION AND AWARDED THE VN 400 PIASTERS.

GM AT 191315H, 1ST PLATOON, F/2/1 AT YD 346397 OBSERVED POINT OF AN NVA UNIT COLUMN AT YD 347397. NVA WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS IMMEDIATELY KILLING THE POINT SOLDIER INSTANTLY. ESTIMATE ONE NVA SQUAD IN AREA EAST OF RIVER. TOTAL ROUNDS RECEIVED APPROX 50 ROUNDS. AREA WAS SEARCHED, FOUND TWO BLOOD TRAILS INDICATING TWO NVA KIA PROB. EQUIPMENT RECOVERED ONE AK-47, FIVE MAGAZINES, ONE CARTRIDGE BELT AND PERSONAL EQUIPMENT.

H. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191150H, 1ST PLATOON, F/2/1 OBSERVED TWO VC RUNNING DOWN A TRAIL AT YD 355405. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE, 10 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS. AREA SEARCHED DISCOVERED ONE PORTABLE RADIO THAT WAS DESTROYED. OTHER EQUIPMENT RECOVERED, TWO AK-47'S, ONE M-20 GRENADE, ONE HELMET MAPS AND DOCUMENTS.

I. AT 191515H, MARINE FROM G/2/1 AT YD 356445 STEPPED ON AN AT MINE. EXPLOSION LEFT CRATER 5 FEET IN DIAMETER AND 3 FEET DEEP. RESULTS ONE USMC KIA AND ONE USMC WIA MEDEVAC.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

• CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|----|----------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 8 | KIA CONF | 29 |
| SEA MEDEVAC | 82 | SEA PROB | 25 |
| SEA MINOR | 13 | DTNF | 89 |
| | | PCW | 0 |
| | | RTNEE | 2 |
| | | CIV DEF | 2 |
| | | INN CIV | 54 |
| | | INC | 15 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

GP-4
BT

IMI SO PLS ZUU KKKK
DE T-7L AND QZSL UR NR 014 AT 191800Z NOV 60 C O U 372

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 191540Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 CT CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 2EN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 2EN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 2EN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 2EN/SECOND BN ELEVENH MAR

npv
 S-2
 S-3A
 AIF OFF
 OPCHIEF *Ylo*

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEILA SITREP NO 120 (PERIOD 191800H TO 192400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARYHOF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCECLA. B/1/1
 AND D/1/1 CONTINUE MAKING PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO
 CON THIEN TO RELIEVE 1/9. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED
 PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL
 UNIT LP'S IN THEIR RESPECTIVE SECTORS OF THIS TAOR.
 SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED: 3 TEAMS 2/1, 3 TEAMS

HAS BEEN SENT

- 4 AND 2 TEAMS HQ CO 1ST MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT.
3. CONTACTS

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191530H, ONE VN MALE APPROX
 10 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE M-25 GRENADE.
 S-2 RECEIVED GRANADE AND AWARDED BN 100 PIASTERS.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 191530H, 1ST PLAT, G/2/1
 ENROUTE TO CP DISCOVERED FOUR CHICOM GREBADES, TWO
 81MM ROUNDS AND ONE 50MM ROUND. ALL WERE RIGGED
 AS MINES WITH TRIP WIRE VICINITY YD 353444. ALL
 ORDNANCE WAS BROUGHT TO BATTALION CP EXCEPT TWO
 HOMEMADE MINES THAT WERE DESTROYED.

C. (LATE ENTRY) 191530H, THREE VN MALES CAME TO
 2/1 CP WITH THREE 81MM ROUNDS. S-2 RECEIVED ROUNDS
 AND AWARDED BN 300 PIASTERS.

D. (LATE ENTRY) 191740H, 1ST PLATOON G/2/1
 DISCOVERED AT YD 353444, ONE 105MM ROUND RIGGED AS
 MINE WITH TRIP WIRE. 3 HOMEMADE MINES ONE M-25
 GRENADE, 3 CHICOM GRENADES, ONE Z-10 MINE, 1 CHICOM
 POTATO MASHER GRENADE ALL RIGGED AS MINES WITH
 TRIPWIRE. TWO HOMEMADE MINES, THREE Z-10 MINES

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WERE BROUGHT BACK TO CP, REMAINING DESTROYED.

E. AT 191830H, G/2/1 FOUND ONE 195MM ROUND IN A DITCH AT YD 384439. WILL DESTROY AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: DURING THE PERIOD 1-19 NOV 57, 2/1 RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING ORDNANCE FROM CERTAIN INDIVIDUALS WHO PRESENTED THEMSELVES AT 2/1 CP, TO TRADE OR SELL THEIR ORDNANCE; TOTAL MONZY EXPENDED TO DEFRAY AWARDS, 13,300 PIASTERS: 1 CLAYMORE MINE, 7 M-25 GRENADES, 1 CHICOM GRENADE, FOUR 60MMNMRT RDS, 14 81MMNMRT RDS, 25 M-79 RDS, ONE M-2 GRENADE, ONE 105MM ILLUM RD, 1 CLAYMORE MINE, TWO ILLUM GREN, 2 2-10 MCNES, ONE 57MM RR RD, ONE 75MM HOWITZER RD, ONE MINE FUSE COMBO FOR M-16, SMALL ARMS AMMO.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. B/1/1 AND D/1/1 PREPARE TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEN ONE 20 NOV 1957.

2/1 JND 2/4, WILL CONDUCT PLAT/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMAL

UNTIL LP'S EXCEPT 2/4 CONTINUES PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

5. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|----|----------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 5 | KIA CONF | 29 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 81 | KIA PROB | 25 |
| WIA MINOR | 13 | DTNE | 59 |
| | | POW | 0 |
| | | RTNEE | 2 |
| | | CIV DEF | 2 |
| | | INN CIV | 54 |
| | | IWC | 15 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

GP-4

BT

FOR 190415Z

C C N

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 200030Z NOV 57
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

now
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF *He*

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO: 121 (PERIOD 200001H TO 200500H NOV 57)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
 2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED
 THE CONDUCT OF OPERATION OSCEOLA. B/1/1 AND G/1/1 MADE
 PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE TO CON THIEN THIS DATE. HAS CO 1/1
 REMAINS IN REAR CP AT YD 321541. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED
 PLATOON/SQUAD PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'SN
 WITHIN THEIR RESPECTIVE SECTOR OF TAOR, 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY
 FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNOPERS REMAINED
 ATTACHED: THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS
 HQ CO, 1ST MARINES. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT
 OPERATION OSCEOLA. B/1/1 AND D/1/1 CONTINUES MAKING
 PREPARATIONS TO DISPLACE CON THIEN, ETD AT THIS TIME
 200000H TO EFFECT RELIEF OF 1/9.
 2/1 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
 IN THE AREA SOUTHEAST OF 2/1 CP IN CONJUNCTION WITH THESE
 OPERATIONS. SMALL UNIT OP'S WILL BE ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED
 2/4 CONDUCT PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AS
 FOLLOWS PLAT E/2/4 FROM YD 313555 SOUTHEAST TO YD 285544
 DUE WEST TO YD 280544, NORTHEAST TO YD 294850, NORTHEAST
 TO YD 297557 EAST AROUND THE SWAMP AREA AND MOVES TO YD
 313555. PLAT G/2/4, MOVE TO SONG AI TU YD 295547 SOUTHEAST
 ALONG THE RIVER TO YD 274513 SOUTHEAST ALONG THE RIVER TO YD
 295540. PLAT H/2/4 MOVES FROM YD 303553,
 SOUTHEAST TO YD EWETRP SOUTHWEST TO 313527 SOUTHEAST TO
 YD 304540. SOUTHWEST TO YD 313527 SOUTHWEST TO YD 304525
 NORTHWEST.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

YD 322333 AND NORTH T 10 304333, IN CONJUNCTION
 WITH THESE OPERATIONS UNITS WILL ESTABLISH AMBUSHES AND
 SMALL UNIT OP'S. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY
 FOR WUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

5 CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC

KIA

WIA MEDEVAC 81

WIA MINOR QS

DTNE

ENEMY

KIA CONF

KIA PROB

POW

RTNEE

CIV DEF

INN CIV

IWC

CSWC

29

25

59

0

2

2

54

15

0

GP-4

BT

DE T87L

QSL FOR YR NR 01 AT 200238ZNOV 57

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 210400Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 THIRD BN FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

now
 S-3 *CS*
 S-3A *CS*
 Air Off *CS*
 OPCHIEF *JK*

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 122 (PERIOD 210500H TO 211200H NOV 67)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS
 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)/ YD 338508
 2/1: YD 333495
 E/2/1: YD 333495
 F/2/1: YD 333495
 /2/1: YD 333495
 H/2/1: YD 333495

4: YD 312557
 E/2/4: YD 312557
 G/2/4: YD 313545
 H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT LP'S IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. ALL SNIPERS ARE IN THIS CP, CURRENTLY CONDUCTING PM ON ALL EQUIPMENT AND REPLENISHMENT OF ALL EQUIPMENT IN GENERAL. TEAMS WILL BE AVAILABLE ON 23 NOV 1967.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 210714H, MARINE FROM H/2/1 TRIPPED A CHI CON GREN RIGGD AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE AT YD 323441. RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA MEDEVAC.

B. AT 210800H, FOUR VN CAME TO 2/1 CP AREA WITH ONE 60MM MORTAR ROUND. THE CP WAS HIT BY ONE ROUND 5.50 AMMUNITION. THE CP WAS NOT DAMAGED AND AWARDED THE VN POW.

DECLASSIFIED

| | | |
|--------------|----|------------|
| ENEMY | | |
| NVA KIA CONF | 3 | |
| KIA CONF | 25 | |
| NVA KIA PROB | 15 | (ADJUSTED) |
| WC KIA PROB | 19 | |
| DTNE | 59 | |
| POW | 0 | |
| RTNEE | 2 | |
| CIV REF | 2 | |
| INN CIV | 54 | |
| IWC | 15 | |
| CSWC | 0 | |

NNNN

DE T57L AND QSL VR NR 02 AT 210530Z NVO767

CCW 496

210400Z

DECLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Q P 200930Z NOV 57
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARINE
 INFO CG THIRD MARINE (3000)
 CG FIRST MARINE
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 123 (PERIOD 201200 TO 201800Z NOV 57)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338500

2/1: YD 333495

E/2/1: YD 333495

F/2/1: YD 333495

G/2/1: YD 333495

H/2/1: YD 333495

2/4: YD 312557

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

E/2/4: YD 313557

G/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN), CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT OP'S, IN THEIR ASSIGNED SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAC. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAINED ATTACHED: THREE TEAMS 2/1, THREE TEAMS 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS HQ CO, 1ST MARINES

3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 200930H, G/2/1 DISCOVERED ONE M-16 MAGAZINE WITH MUNITION, 90 LBS OF RICEBN FIVE BOTTLES OF PILLS AND TENS DOCUMENTS AT YD 337441. ALL ITEMS BEING TAKEN TO BN CP.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201015H, G/2/1 DISCOVERED ONE, 105MM ROUND RIGGED AS A MINE, WITH TRIP WIRE, BLOWN IN PLACE.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201015H, 3D PLATOON, G/2/1 DISCOVERED A 155MM ROUND WITHOUT A FUZE, FUZE HAD BEEN REPLACED WITH A BLASTING

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CAP. ALSO A 40MM ILLUMINATION CANNISTER PACKED WITH EX NOSIVE AND RIGGED AS A MINE, WITH TRIP WIRE. 120MM ROUND WAS DESTROYED, TAKING 6-00 TO BN CP.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201100H, 6/2/1 DISCOVERED TEN POUNDS OF BLACK PETROL RIGGED AS A MINE. ALSO 250 GRAMS OF TNT RIGGED FOR PRESSURE TYPE DETONATION, AT YO 382445. BEING TAKEN TO BN CP.

E. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201115H, 6/2/1 DISCOVERED TEN LBS OF BLACK PETROL RIGGED AS MINE, ALSO 250 GRAMS TNT AND A PULL FUZED TYPE DETONATOR AT YO 382444. BEING TAKEN TO BN CP.

1. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

2. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION CSCEOLA. 2-4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS, ACROSS AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 3/4 WILL ALSO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S, AND PROVIDES SECUR

TY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|------------|----|--------------|----|
| ENEMY | | | |
| KIA | 8 | NVA KIA CONF | 5 |
| KIA NEDVAC | 81 | VC KIA CONF | 26 |
| KIA MINOR | 13 | NVA KIA PROB | 7 |

PAGE FOUR 3829 693 C O N F I D E N T I A L

| | | |
|------|-------------|----|
| EDUI | VC KIA PROB | 19 |
| | OTNE | 69 |
| | POV | 2 |
| | RTNE | 2 |
| | CIV DEF | 2 |
| | INH CIV | 14 |
| | UNP | 11 |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 211020Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 123 (PERIOD 211200 TO 211800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 333498

E/1 YD 333498

F/1 YD 333498

G/1 YD 333498

H/1 YD 333498

E/2 YD 312551

G/2 YD 313345

H/2 YD 313345

E/2 YD 312551

G/2 YD 313345

H/2 YD 313345

E/2 YD 312551

G/2 YD 313345

H/2 YD 313345

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
OPERATION OSCEOLA. E/1 AND E/2 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS
THEIR SECTORS OF THE REIMENTAL TACP. E/2 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE
SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SMOKE REMAINS AT
THIS CP UNTIL 25 NOV 1967.

3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211030H, FOUR VN MALES CAME TO THE 2ND CP
WITH TWO 80MM MORTAR ROUNDS AND FOUR M-79 ROUNDS. VN STATED
THAT THE ROUNDS HAD BEEN FOUND IN A FIELD SOUTH OF THE 2ND CP.
S-2 VN AWARDED 50% PEASERS.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211024H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2ND CP WITH
M-1 CLIPS OF AMMUNITIONS. S-2 AWARDED THE VN 10% PEASERS.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211020H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2ND CP WITH
M-1 CLIPS OF AMMUNITIONS. S-2 AWARDED THE VN 10% PEASERS.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211020H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2ND CP WITH
M-1 CLIPS OF AMMUNITIONS. S-2 AWARDED THE VN 10% PEASERS.

E. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211020H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2ND CP WITH
M-1 CLIPS OF AMMUNITIONS. S-2 AWARDED THE VN 10% PEASERS.

nov
S-3
S-3A
Air Off
OPCHIEF

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SMALL ARMS ARTY FIRE MISSION ONE UNIT (GUN) FIRED 20 ROCKETS AND APPROX 1200 7.62 ROUNDS. AREA WAS SEARCHED, NEGATIVE RESULTS EXCEPT FOUND ONE M-20 AND ONE CARBINE AMMUNITION POUCH. NO CASUALTIES, UNIT HAD TO MOVE IN DIFILADE TO REACH EN POSITION. SUSPECT CASUALTIES REMOVED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 211400H, MEMBERS OF THE REGIMENTAL EXECUTIVE STAFF, OFFICERS AND SNCO'S AND NCO'S ATTENDED A TWO HOUR PERIOD OF INSTRUCTION AND FIRING DEMONSTRATION, CONDUCTED BY THE 2ND BN, 1ST MARINES AT THEIR CP, ON THE LAUNCHER 25MM TACTICAL CS, 15 TUBE, E8.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (DEIN) WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT OPERATIONS, DURING THE HOURS OF DARKNESS, TO INCLUDE PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S, WITH THEIR SECOTRS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAC. 2/4 WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 5 | NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 22 | VC KIA CONF | 25 |
| WIA MINOR | 16 | NVA KIA FROM | 15 |
| | | VC KIA FROM | 19 |

| | |
|---------|----|
| DTNE | 59 |
| POW | 0 |
| RTNEE | 2 |
| CIV DET | 2 |
| INN CIV | 50 |
| IWC | 15 |
| OSMC | 0 |

GP-1

BT

TO: 11/11/68/11/11/68/11/68

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 201502Z NOV 57
 FM FRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 2EN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 2EN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 2EN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 2EN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 124 (PERIOD 201800 TO 202400H NOV57)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATOLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S IN THEIR RESPECTIVE SECTORS OF TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 201500H, A VN MALE CHILD APPROX 14 YEARS OLD, CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE 50 MM ROUND AND ONE M-79 ROUND. S-2 RECIEVED ROUNDS AND AWARDED THE VN 300 PIASTERS.

B. AT 201635H, H/2/1 LEADING ELEMENT OBSERVED ONE VC AT YD 328433. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY. AREA WAS SEARCHED. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES, AND SMALL UNIT LP'S, IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 5
 WIA MEDEVAC 81
 WIA MINOR 13

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF
 VC KIA CONF
 NVA KIA PROB
 VC KIA PROB
 DTNE

3
 25
 7
 19
 59

POW

RTNEE

CIV DEF

INN CIV

IWC

-SSWC

0
 2
 2
 54
 15

DECLASSIFIED

GP-4

BT

YOD: 1705Z/20NOV67/CCN: 400/

201602Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 211540Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG HIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 2EN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 2EN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 2EN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 2EN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

HAS BEEN SENT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 124 (PERIOD 211800H TO 212400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S, WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211300H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE 57MM RR ROUND. STATED HE FOUND THE ROUND ON THE SIDE OF A ROAD. S-2 REWARDED THE VN 200 PIASTERS.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211430H, FIVE VN MALES CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE, 81MM MORTAR ROUND AND 100 ROUNDS OF 5.56 AMMUNITION AND OTHER AMMUNITION OF VARIOUS TYPES. S-2 AWARDED THE VN 700 PIASTERS.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211500H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE ROUND 50MM AND ONE ROUND M-79. S-2 AWARDED V 400 PIASTERS.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 211750H, VEHICLE FROM COMPANY BM, 1ST MT BATTALION ENROUTE TO 1ST MARINES CP RECEIVED APPROX 10 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM YD 322547. VEHICLE PROCEEDED TO GET OUT OF DANGER AREA.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 0 | NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 82 | VC KIA CONF | 20 |
| WIA MINOR | 13 | NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 19 |
| | | DTNE | 59 |
| | | POW | 0 |
| | | RTNEE | 2 |
| | | CIV DEF | 2 |
| | | INN CIV | 54 |
| | | IWC | 15 |
| | | CSWC | 2 |

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GP-4

BT

DE T87L AND QSL UR NR12, AT 211540Z NO 67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 O P 200315Z NOV 57
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 4EN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 4EN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 4EN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 4EN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL
 OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 125 (PERIOD 210001H TO 210500H NOV 57)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508
 2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: YD 333496
 F/2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: YD 333496
 H/2/1: YD 333496
 2/4: YD 312557

E/2/4: YD 312557
 G/2/4: YD 313545
 H/2/4: YD 313545

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED COMBAT PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: ALL SNIPER TEAMS WERE RETURNED TO THEIR CP FOR THE PURPOSE OF INDIVIDUAL EQUIPMENT REPLENISHMENT AND MAINTENANCE OF SNIPER EQUIPMENT. TEAMS WILL BE AVAILABLE TO UNITS ON 23 NOV 1967.
5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. WXQ CONDUCTS PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S IN AREA DUE SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF 2/1 CP. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S. COMMENCING 0700H PLATOON H/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION FROM YD 299558 DUE WEST TO

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

YD 289538 SOUTH TO YD 289538, NE TO YD 309538. MOVE SE ALONG ROAD TO YD 309538, NE TO Y 313538, NW AROUND BODY OF WATER TO YD 299538 COMMENCING 0700H PLAT E/2/4 CONDUCT S&D OPERATION FROM YD 314544 SW TO YD 313538, ALONG THE ROAD TO YD 323522, NORTH TO YD 322538, SW TO YD 314544. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

5. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA

WIA MEDEVAC

WIA MINOR

8

81

33

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF

KC KIA CONF

NVA KIA PROB

VC KIA PROB

CINE

POW

RTNEE

CIV DEF

INN CIV

IWC

CSWC

3

25

7

19

69

0

2

2

54

15

0

DE T87L AND QSL YR NR 01 VICE02 AT /2E 210200Z NOV 67

CCN 404

202315Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 212000Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO THIRD MARINE DIVISION (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 125 (PERIOD 220001H TO 220600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATION: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATION: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLATOON SIZED PATROL, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTOR OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR, 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 220023H, 2/4 WHILE FIRING 81MM MORTAR H&I'S ONE ROUND IMPACTED SHORT OF TARGET INTO G/2/4 POSITION AT YD 303555, RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA NON BATTLE CASUALTY, MARINE TREATED WILL BE MEDEVAC MORNING OF 22 NOV 67 FOR FURTHER TREATMENT. AMMUNITION LOT NUMBER LS-16-9 SUSPENDED PENDING INVESTIGATION.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AT 220630H, 2 PLTS E/2/1 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATION FROM YD 333496 SW TO YD 323477 TO YD 337458 TO YD 345455 N.E. TO YD 354466 AND REMAINS THIS LOCATION UNTIL LINK-UP IS EFFECTED WITH 3RD PTL THAT HAS MOVED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING 220630H, 3RD PLAT CONDUCTS S&D OPERATION FROM N.E. YD 333496 TO YD 346486, N.E. TO YD 354487, S.E. TO YD 363477, S.W. TO YD 354466 AND LINK-UP WITH OTHER 2 PLTS E/2/1 AND MOVETO VIC YD 358458. ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCTS OPERATIONS THAT INCLUDE PATROLS, AMBUSHES, AND SMALL UNIT L&S. 2/4, E/2/4 CONDUCTS COMPANY SIZE S&D

nov 3
96/3A

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OPERATIONS FROM YD 313554 S.W. TO YD 298545 TO YD 298545 NORTH ALONG
 SONG AI TU TO YD 298555 TO YD 313554. 3RD P L H/2/4
 CONDUCTS S&D

OPERATIONS FROM YD 303552 S.E. TO YD 323539 S.W. TO YD
 310525, WEST TO YD 303524, N.E. TO YD 300532, NORTH TO
 YD 313554. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR
 QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX, ALSO PROVIDES REACTION
 FORCE TO SUPPORT ROUGH RIDER 130-67 NORTH, FROM PHU BAI.
 ALL SNIPER TEAMS REMAIN IN THIS CP.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC

KIA 6
 WIA 82
 WIA MEDEVAC 13

ENEMY

| | |
|--------------|----|
| NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| VC KIA CONF | 26 |
| NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| VC KIA PROB | 19 |
| DTNE | 69 |
| POW | 0 |
| RTNEE | 2 |
| CIV DEP | 2 |
| INN CIV | 54 |
| IWC | 15 |
| CSWC | 0 |

GP-4
 BT

CCN 422

DECLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OF 425 220340Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 126 (PERIOD 220600H TO 221200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508

2/1: YD 333496

E/2/1: YD 333496

F/2/1: YD 333496

G/2/1: YD 333496

H/2/1: YD 333496

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

PAGE TWO 245 CONFIDENTIAL

2/4: YD 312557

E/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 312557

H/2/4: YD 312557

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. 2/4 ALSO PROVIDED THE REACTION PLATOON FOR ROUGH RIDER 130-67.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN), CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX, AND ROUGH RIDER 130-67.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 6

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE CONFIDENTIAL

WIA MEDEV AC 82

WIA MINOR 13

VC KIA CONF

NVA KIA PROB

VC KIA PROB

DTNE

POW

RTNEE

CIV DEF

ENEMY CIV

POW

OWC

CCN 425

T87L QSL 220607Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 220340Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

nov
 S-3 *N*
 S-3A *N*
 Air Off *the*
 OPCHIEF *Jo*

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 126 (PERIOD 220600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) : YI 333508

2/1: YD 333496

E/2/1: YD 333496

F/2/1: YD 333496

G/2/1: YD 333496

H/2/1: YD 333496

2/4 : YD 312557

E/2/4 : YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 313545

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE THE REACTION PLATOON FOR ROUGH RIDER 38-67.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN), CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE THE REACTION PLATOON FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX, AND ROUGH RIDER 38-67.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 6

WIA MEDEVAC 82

WIA MINOR 13

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF

VC KIA CONF

NVA KIA PROB

VC KIA PROB

DTNE

POW

RTNEE

CIV DEP

INN CIV

IWC

OSWC

GP-4

BT

TOD: 22/0007Z/NOV 67/CO: 425

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 221034 NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 1ST/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 2ND/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 2ND/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 1ST/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

O M F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 131 (PERIOD 221200H TO 221300H, NOV 67)

1. UFIT LOCATIONS

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508
 2/1: YD 333490
 E/2/1: YD 333490
 F/2/1: YD 333490
 G/2/1: YD 333490
 H/2/1: YD 333490
 2/4: YD 312557

E/2/4: YD 312557
 G/2/4: YD 313545
 H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE TADP. 2/1 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANT GTRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX, AND THE ROUGH RIDER 130-57.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 221012H FIVE VN CHILDREN AGES 12 - 15 CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE 50MM ROUND; ONE M-79 ROUND, THREE M-25 GRENADES, 20 M-1 ROUNDS, AND 75 ROUNDS OF VARIOUS TYPE AMMUNITION. S-2 AWARDED VN'S 1200 CASHES.

B. AT 221525H E/2/4 AT YD 291540 OBSERVED SOME UNIDENTIFIED ARMED ACTIVITY AT YD 275540. ARTY MISSION FIRING REPORT UNKNOWN.

C. AT 221515H, MCB-10 TRUCKS DETONATED AT YD 285540. ONE, AT YD 285540. ONE CRATERED. NO FURTHER REPORTS OF CASUALTIES. CRATERS TOTAL FIVE, 2000 YD.

nov
 S-3 C
 S-3A 1
 Air Off llc
 OPCHIEF 9/6

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2/4 REQUESTED ENGINEER SUPPORT. ENGINEERS AND SECURITY FORCE CURRENTLY UNDERWAY.

E. AT 22101EE

E. AT 221020H, E/2/4 DISCOVERED THREE BOMB SHELTERS AT YD 289543. ONE SHELTER CONTAINED BLOOD STAINS (CLOTHES IDENTIFIED AS BEING NVA BY INTERPRETER. CLOTHES WERE VERY OLD. SHELTERS WERE DESTROYED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SEARCHES OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED SEARCHES AND AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S IN THEIR SECTORS FOR THE PERIOD OF TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI FIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

| | |
|-------------|----|
| USMC | |
| KIA | 5 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 82 |
| WIA MINOR | 15 |

| | |
|--------------|----|
| ENEMY | |
| NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| VC KIA CONF | 26 |
| NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| VC KIA PROB | 19 |
| DTNE | 69 |
| POW | 0 |

| | |
|---------|----|
| RTNEE | 2 |
| CIV DEF | 2 |
| INN CIV | 54 |
| IWC | 15 |
| CSWC | 0 |

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

NNNNAUAKU

DE T87L AND QSL UR NR 07-07 ZUB 22/1133Z 84

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

now
 S-3
 S-3A
 Air Off
 OPCHIEF

HAS BEEN SENT

DECLASSIFIED

OP 221030Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 2EN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 2EN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 2EN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA, NO 132 (PERIOD 221800H TO 222400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATION NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (GREEN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: COMMENCING 222200H, THIS CP

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BASED ON INTELLIGENCE
 REPORTS THE ENEMY ARE OPERATING
 IN THE SOUTHEAST PORTION OF THIS TAOR, VICINITY YD 370440,
 MISSION TO ATTACK HAI LANG AND QUANG TRI ON 22 OR 23
 NOV 1967. ENEMY ATTIRED IN GREEN UNIFORMS, CARRYING
 82MM MORTARS AND HAD ORDERED THE VILLAGERS IN THAT AREA TO
 STAND BY TO HELP THEM EVACUATE WOUNDED.
 3. PLANS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA.
 HQ CO, 1ST MARINES AND ALL ATTACHED UNITS IN CLOSE
 PROXIMITY OF THIS CP, CONTINUE ONE HUNDRED PER CENT ALERT STATUS.
 2/2 AND 2/4 CONTINUE CONDUCTING, PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS
 AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTIONS OF THE 1.
 REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG
 TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

C. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 8 | NVA KIA CONF | 1 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 82 | VC KIA CONF | 23 |
| WIA MNOR | 13 | NVA KIA PROB | 13 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 19 |
| | | DTNE | 39 |
| | | POW | 0 |
| | | RTNEE | 2 |
| | | CIV DEP | 2 |
| | | INN CIV | 54 |
| | | IWC | 13 |
| | | CSWC | 6 |

GP-4
 BT

BT 7-72 PDD CSL OF NVA AT HAI LANG NOV 1

CLM 529

DECLASSIFIED

Q P 230027Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
2F/ FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/ SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

nov
S-3
S-3A
Air Off
OPCHIEF

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 13 (PERIOD 230001H TO 230600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. THIS CP AND ATTACHED UNITS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY THERETO CONTINUED ONE HUNDRED PERCENT ALERT STATUS. 2/1 AND 2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS AMBUSHES AND SMALL LF'S WITHIN THEIR SECTIONS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: E/2/1 AT 232230H AS SQD WAS DEPARTING FEB FOR PATROL LAST MAN DETONATED UNK TYPE VC EXPLOSIVE DEVICE RESULTING IN 3 USMC KIA MEDEVAC. EMERGENCY MEDEVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 COMMENCING 230700H 1ST PLATON E/2/1 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATION MOVING FROM YD 320480, SE TO YD 326476 TO YD 329484, NE TO YD 325487, TO YD 335496, 2D FLAT E/2/1 COMMENCING 230700H MOVES FROM YD 354460 SE TO YD 357474, NW TO 347485, TO YD 343499. 3D PLAT E/2/1 COMMENCING 230700H, MOVES FROM YD 331474 NE TO YD 337477 TO YD 339489 NORTH TO YD 341501. 2/4 COMMENCING AT 230400H, 2D FLAT H/2/4 MOVES NW FROM YD 313549 MOVES SW TO YD 310546, SE TO YD 318533 TO YD 324525, SOUTH ALONG THE RIVER TO YD 324517, WEST TO YD 310515, TO WEST YD 32516, NORTH TO YD 301526, NE TO YD 307544, NE TO YD 313549, COMMENCING 230400H, E/2/4 CONDUCTS

PAGE THREE 0825 0442 C O N F I D E N T I A L

S&D OP-NS MOVES SW FROM YD 316554 TO YD 316543. WEST TO YD 263542, NORTH TO YD 262549, NE IN TWO AXIS OF ADVANCE TO YD 293562 AND YD 296555. AT 230700H, 1ST PLAT G/2/4 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATIONS MOVES WEST FROM YD 307561 TO YD 307564 NE TO YD 295556 NW TO YD 275552 NORTH TO YD 273543, NE TO YD 276547, NE TO YD 295556, TO YD 302562, EAST TO YD 307561 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COM-LES.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC

KIA 6
KIA MEDEVAC 85
KIA MINOR 13

ENEMY

| | |
|--------------|----|
| NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| VC KIA CONF | 26 |
| NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| VC KIA PROB | 19 |

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| | |
|---------|----|
| DTNE | 69 |
| POW | 0 |
| RTNEE | 2 |
| CIV DEF | 2 |
| INN CIV | 54 |
| IWC | 15 |
| CSMC | 0 |

GP-4
BT

CCN 442 230027Z

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

now
S-3
S-3A
Air Off
OPCHIEF

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL
OPN OSCEOLA ITREP NO. 134 (PERIOD 230800H TO 231200H NOV 57)

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508

2/4: YD 512557

H/2/4: YD 313545

3. CONTACTS:

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B. AT 200700H E/2/4, DISCOVERED ONE 250 POUND BOMB.
BOMB WAS BLOWN IN PLACE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
OPERATION OSCOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS
AND SMALL UNIT OPS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE
TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR
ROUGH RIDER 130-57 AND SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI
AIRFIELD COMPLEX - SNIPERS WILL BE AVAILABLE FOR
DEPLOYMENT ON 28 NOV 1967.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC

KIA 3

WIA MEDEVAC 55

WIA MINOR 3

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 3

VC KIA CONF 23

NVA KIA PROB 15

VC KIA PROB 19

DTNE 59

POW 0

RTNEE 2

CIV DEF 2

INN CIV 54

IWC 15

CSWC 0

DECLASSIFIED

GP-4

BT

KK

WDAIN

QSL YR NR 00 WICE 47 AT 2 0000Z NOV 67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 231830Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/ SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/ SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/ FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

nov.
 S-3 *C*
 S-3A *TH*
 Air Off *OK*
 OPCHIEF *JK*

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN OSCELA SITREP NO. 135 (PERIOD 231200H TO 231800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 3385.8
 2/1: YD 333496
 E/2/1: YD 333496
 F/2/1: YD 333496
 G/2/1: YD 333496
 H/2/1: 32468 (OVERNIGHT)
 2/4: YD 312557

HAS BEEN SENT

E/2/4: YD 312557
 G/2/4: YD 313545
 H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND
 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED
 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MAINTAINED SMALL
 UNIT OP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR.
 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI
 AIR FIELD COMPLEX AND REACTION FORCE FOR ROUGH RIDER
 130-67. ROUGH RIDER 130-67 CLEARED THIS TAOR 231335H,
 WITHOUT INCIDENT.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 231145H, H/2/4, MARINE TRIPPED AN UNKNOWN
 TYPE EXPLOSIVE RIGGED AS A MINE AT YD 285525. RESULTS
 TWO USMC WIA ONE MINOR AND ONE MEDEVAC.

B. AT 231220H, 2D PLATOON, G/2/1 ACTING ON
 INTELLIGENCE REPORT LED UNIT TO A LOCATION WHERE ONE
 Z-10 MINE WAS EMPLACED WITH A SUPPLEMENTARY CHARGE.
 WRAPPED IN BAMBOO, MINE WAS NOT YET ARMED. MINE

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TAKEN TO BATTALION CP.

C. AT 211250H, 3D PLATOON, G/2/4 AT YD 317511 RECEIVED ONE ROUND SNIPER FIRE FROM APPROX 50 METERS AWAY FROM UNIT. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

D. AT 231321H, E/2/4 REPORTED CAP-2 UNIT OBSERVED TWO VC AT YD269547. VC WERE CHALLENGED AND ORDERED TO STOP. VC FLED, IMMEDIATELY TAKEN UNDER FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS. BOTH FELL TO THE GROUND AND SOME SCREAMING WAS HEARD. AREA WAS SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. TWO VC KIA (PROB).

E. AT 231345H, H/2/4, AT YD 276519 RECEIVED APPROX 15 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS SNIPER FIRE. ENEMY WAS OBSERVED AS A RESULT OF A/W FLASHES. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, SMALL ARMS AND ARTY. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS.

F. AT 231410, H/2/4, AT YD 278522 OBSERVED THREE NVA WEARING CAMOUFLAGED UNIFORMS MOVING WEST ON TRAIL AT YD 294521. NVA TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-)(REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 CONDUCTS COMPANY/PLATOON PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. H/2/1 MOVES SOUTH TO YD 335469 ON ARRIVAL DEPLOYS ONE PLATOON TO YD 320468 ONE PLATOON DEPLOYS TO YD 355467, ONE PLATOON WILL REMAIN AT YD 320468 WITH H/2/1 CP. ALL UNITS ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCT SECURITY PATROLS AND SMALL UNIT LP'S. 2/4 CONDUCTS PLATOON SIZED PATROLS, ESTABLISHES SMALL UNIT LP'S. AND CONDUCTS SQUAD SIZED SECURITY PATROLS BETWEEN LP'S. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

| | |
|-------------|----|
| KIA | 6 |
| VIA MEDEVAC | 86 |
| VIA MINOR | 14 |

ENEMY

| | |
|--------------|----|
| NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| VC KIA CONF | 26 |
| NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| VC KIA PROB | 21 |
| DTNE | 69 |
| POW | 0 |
| RTNEE | 2 |
| CIV DEF | 2 |

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

INN CIV
IWC
CSWC

54
15
0

GP-4
BT

DE T87L QSL ZUB 231215Z NOV 67

CCN: 447

XXXXX

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 231500Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

noy
S-3

S-3A *JB*

Air Off *plu*

OPCHIEF *je*

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 136 (PERIOD 231800H TO 232400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND
2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY/PLATOON /SQUAD SIZED PATROLS
AMBUSHES AND SMALL UNIT LP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF
THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE
SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 231800H, FIVE VN MALES CAME TO THE 2/1 CP
WITH THREE WMB-25 GRENADES AND TWO M-79 ROUNDS.

S-2 AWARDED VN 900 PIASTERS.

4. SIGNIFICANT VENTS: .NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT
COMPANY/PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND
SMALL UNIT LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF REGIMENTAL
TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR
QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC

KIA

WIA MEDEVAC 85

WIA MINOR 14

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 3

VC KIA CONF 25

NVA KIA PROB 15

VC KIA PROB 21

DTNE 69

POW 0

RTNEE 2

CIV DEF 2

INN CIV 55

IWC 15

CSWC 0

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CCN 461

DE T87L AND QSL UR 09 AT 231725Z NOV67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

nov
 S-3 *YB*
 S-3A *YB*
 Air Off *lll*
 OPCHIEF *Sp*

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 232330Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 1. FIRST MARDIV
 2. FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 FIRST BN FIRST MAR
 4. SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 4. SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 137 (PERIOD 240000H TO 240300H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERSTIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO
 CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT
 COMPANY/PLATOON/SQUAD SIZED PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND SMAL UNIT
 LP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED
 TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD CMPLX.

3. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRY) AT 232320H, MARINES FROM ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 K/2/1 DETONATED A BOX TYPE MNE OF UNNNOWN SIZE RESULTING IN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

THREE USMC KIA AND ONE USMC WIA MEDEVAC.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES(-)(REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1, AND 2/4 COMMENCING 240700H., CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION, ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OPFS IN SECTOR. COMMENCING 241200H G/2/1 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATION FROM YD 334469 ENROUTE TO 2/1 CP AT YD 333496. COMMENCING 241200H G/2/1 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATIONS FROM YD 333496, TO YD 343483, TO YD 344477, TO YD 354460 NORTH TO YD 354463. WILL REMAIN IN THIS VICINITY OVERNIGHT & CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSEVE OPERATION FROM YD 306558 WEST TO YD 295559, S.W. TO YD 270533, N.E. TO YD 293555, TO YD 306558. COMMENCING 240530H 1ST PLAT E/2/4/ CONDUCTS S&D OPERATIONS FROM YD 312556, TO 300573, TO YD 304587, TO YD W9RT86, TO YD 292585, TO YD 292587, TO YD 292587, TO YD 299569, TO YD 304563, TO YD 312556. COMMENCING 240630H 1ST PLT. H/2/4 CONDUCTS S&D OPERATION FROM YD 312548, S.W. TO YD 304543, TO WEST TO YD 294543, S.W. DONG SONG AI TU TO YD 279525, S.W. TO YD 277515, N.E. TO YD 287515, N.E. TO YD 312549. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

| | |
|-------------|----|
| KIA | 9 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 87 |
| WIA MINOR | 14 |

ENEMY

| | |
|--------------|----|
| NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| VC KIA CONF | 26 |
| NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| VC KIA PROB | 21 |
| BTNE | 69 |
| POW | 0 |
| RTNEE | 2 |
| CIV DEF | 2 |
| INN CIV | 65 |
| IWC | 35 |
| CSWC | 0 |

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

TOB: 240345Z NOV 67/CCN:467

232302

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

2205
 S3 ✓
 S-3A ✓
 Air Off OK
 OPCHIEF JS

O P 240400Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
JS

CONFIDENTIAL
 OPN OSCEOLA STIREP NO 138 (PERIOD 240600H TO 241200H NOV 67)
 1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) YD 338508
 2/1 YD 333490
 E/2/1 YD 333490
 F/2/1 YD 333490
 C/2/1 YD 333490
 H/2/1 YD 332470
 2/4 YD 312557
 E/2/4 YD 312557

G/2/4 YD 313545
 H/2/4 YD 1EEEEEEEE 313545
 2. U SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY/PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. SNIPERS REMAIN THIS CP UNTIL 20 NOV 1967

3. CONTACTS:

A. (INITIAL REPORT), AT 241010H, FIRST PLATOON, H/2/4 AT YD 278514 RECEIVED APPROX 15 ROUNDS AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM UNKNOWN NUMBER OF ENEMY IN VICINITY YD 278514. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, M-16 AND M-79 AND ARTY. ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ RESULTS NOT YET KNOWN.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE COORDINATE

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

SMALL UNIT OP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL
TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG
TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

5. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

USMC

| | |
|-------------|----|
| KIA | 9 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 87 |
| WIA MINOR | 14 |

ENEMY

| | |
|--------------|----|
| NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| VC KIA CONF | 26 |
| NVA KIA HROB | 15 |
| VC KIA PROB | 21 |
| DTNE | 69 |
| POW | 0 |
| RTNEE | 2 |
| CIV DEF | 2 |
| INN CIV | 55 |
| IWC | 15 |
| CSWC | 0 |

GP-4

BT

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CCN 471

NNNN
DE T07L AND QSL YR NR 02 AT 240445Z NOV 57

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 241513Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

nov
 S-3 *C*

S-3A *JS*

Air Off *du*

OPCHIEF *JS*

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 139 (PERIOD 241800H TO 242400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRY) AT 241730H, ONE VN MALE WENT TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE M-25 GRENADE. VN AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

HAS BEEN SENT

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTOR OF THE 1ST MARINES TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 2

WIA MEDEVAC 87

WIA MINOR 15

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 3

VC KIA CONF 25

NVA KIA PROB 15

VC KIA PROB 24

DTNE 59

POW 0

RTNEE 2

CIV DEF 2

INN CIV 55

IWC 15

CSWC 0

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

NNNN1111

DE 137L QSL UR NR 21 AT 241300XZ 01 51 111111

CCN 487

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

R 261109Z NOV 67
 FM CG FMFPAC
 TO RUMHWA/CG 111 MAF
 INFO RUMHAW/CGFIRST MAW (P018)
 RUMHLA/CG FIRST MARDIV (REINF)(W008)
 RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV (R005)
 RUMHFL/FIRST FSN
 RUMHVP/FIRST MAR
 RUMHVP/NINTH MAR
 RUMHVP/THIRD MAR
 RUMHVP/FOURTH MAR
 RUMHVP/TWENTY-SIXTH MAR
 RUMHVP/TWELFTH MAR
 RUMHLA/FIFTH MAR
 RUMHLA/SEVENTH MAR
 RUMHLA/ELEVENTH MAR
 RUMHAW/MARAIRGRU ONE ONE
 RUMHAW/MARAIRGRU ONE TWO
 RUMHAW/MARAIRGRU ONE THREE
 RUAUDG/MARAIRGRU ONE FIVE (REINF)
 RUMHAW/MARAIRGRU ONE SIX
 RUMHAW/MARAIRGRU THREE SIX

BT

UNCLAS E F T O

1. THIS HEADQUARTERS IS SENDING AN OPSTAT TEAM TO VISIT MARINE WESTPAC FORCES 29NOV67 THRU 15 DEC 67. PURPOSE OF THE VISIT IS TO DISCUSS OPSTAT REPORTING PROBLEMS AT THE WORKING LEVEL.
2. THE FMFPAC TEAM MEMBERS WILL BE:
 - A. C. R. ALEXANDER, MAJOR, 07651/7521 TS CLEARANCE.
 - B. C. W. SARTOR, OYSGT, 316357/0369 TS CLEARANCE

BT

TOR: 270731Z NOV67/CCN: 1922

Nov

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 242330Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 140 (PERIOD 250001H TO 250300H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE:

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1 ST MARINES (-) (REIN),
 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AN 2/4
 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND
 SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S IN THEIR SECTORS
 OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE
 SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT
 OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCT COMPANY
 AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS ESTABLISH
 AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S. COMMENCING 250700H,
 G/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN
 CONJUNCTION WITH MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY
 ENGINEERS. G/2/1 MOVES FROM YD 354463 NORTH TO YD
 349467 CONDUCTS MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS IN AREA BOUNDED
 BY COORDINATES YD 349467, YD 345473, YD 348479, YD
 344477, YD 344472. WHEN SWEEP HAS BEEN COMPLETED,
 CO CONTINUES TO CONDUCT S&D OPERATIONS IN ROUTE 2/1
 CP AT YD 333493. COMMENCING 250300H, G/2/4 CONDUCTS
 CO S&D OPERATIONS USING 1 PLAT AS BLOCKING FORCE.
 MOVES FROM YD 3054EE 305540 TO YD 302533, MOVES SW TO
 YD 294528, 1 PLAT PROCEEDS TO BLOCKING POSITION YD
 288528. REMAINDER OF CO MOVES ALONG ROAD TO YD
 288520 WEST TO LINE OF DEPARTURE, YD 277519, ATTACKS
 NE FOR BLOCKING POSITION AT YD 288528. LINK UP WITH
 BLOCKING FORCE AND MOVE NE TO YD 294535 TO YD 302533.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COMMENCING 251000H, H/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH OPERATIONS,
 MOVES FROM YD 313555 SE TO YD 314544, SE TO YD 324538,
 SOUTH TO YD 324530, SW TO YD 315525, NORTH TO YD
 SOUTH TO YD 324530, SW TO YD 315525, NORTH TO YD
 313555. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR
 QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

| | |
|-------------|----|
| KIA | 9 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 87 |
| WIA MJNOR | 15 |

ENEMY

| | |
|--------------|----|
| NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| VC KIA CONF | 23 |
| NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| VC KIA PROB | 24 |
| DTNE | 69 |
| POW | 0 |
| RTNEE | 2 |
| CIV DEF | 2 |
| INN CIV | 55 |
| IWC | 15 |
| CSWC | 0 |

GP-4

BT

S

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 489

DE T87L AND QYL YR NR 01 AT 24EE 250234Z NOV 67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P250410Z NOV 57
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 141 (PERIOD 250600H TO 251200H NOV 57)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 3388508

2/1: YD 333490

E/2/1: YD 333490

F/2/1: YD 333490

G/2/1: YD 333490

H/2/1: YD 333490

2/4: YD 312557

E/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 281518

H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN)
 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4
 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLAT SEARCH AND DESTROY/MINE
 SWEEP OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS, AND LP'S IN
 THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED
 TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUBG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

S-3

S-3A

Air Off

OPCHIEF

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A. AT 250745H, G/2/4 AT YD 294537 RECEIVED APPROX 15-20 ROUNDS AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE. FIRE RETURNED ENEMY PURSUED PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. AT 250915H, G/2/4, AT YD 281518 RECEIVED HEAVY VOLUME AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE FROM APPROX SIX TO 10 VC AT YD 281518. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, ARTY MISSION FIRED. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS. RESULTS OF CONTACT, ONE USMC KIA.

C. AT 250930H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 1ST MARINES CP WITH ONE 81MM HE ROUND. REGT 1 S-2 AWARDED VN 400 PIASTERS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY/MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS, AND LP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE TAOR, IN ACCORDANCE WITH PARA FIVE MY SITREP NUMBER 140. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 10 | NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 87 | VC KIA CONF | 25 |
| WIA MNOR | 15 | NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| | | KC KIA PROB | 24 |
| | | DTNE | 69 |
| | | POW | 0 |
| | | RTNEE | 2 |
| | | CIV DEF | 2 |
| | | INN CIV | 65 |
| | | IWC | 15 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

GP-4

BT

TAB: 05332 / 25 NOV 67 / CCN: 495

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

NOV 67
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

CORRECTED COPY

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA STREP NO. 142 (PERIOD 251200H TO 251800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508

2/1: YD 333496

E/2/1: YD 332458 (OVERNIGHT)

F/2/1: YD 333491

G/2/1: YD 333496

H/2/1: YD 333496

2/4: YD 312557

E/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED
TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED
TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON. SEARCH AND DESTROY/MINE
SWEEP, SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS, OPERATIONS, AND SMALL
UNIT OPS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE TAOR. 2/4
PROVIDED SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX AND
ONE PLATOON REACTION FORCE FOR ROUGH RIDER 131-67.
SNIPER TEAMS WERE DEPLOYED TO: FOUR TEAMS TO 2/1
TWO TEAMS TO 2/4 AND TWO TEAMS REMAIN HQ CO, 1ST
MARINES.

HAS BEEN SENT

nov / 96
a / FB

DECLASSIFIED

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. CONTACTS: (LATE ENTRY) AT 251145, 6/2/71 DISCOVERED ONE CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED AS A MINE. GRENADE WAS DISARMED AND TAKEN TO CP.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS BAEN LAHUE ARRIVED THIS CP AT 251120H AND DEPARTED 251610H.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (4) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND WILL ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTOR OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. E/2/1 MOVES INTO NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AT YD 332458 WITH 1ST PLATOON. 3D PLATOON DEPLOYS TO YD 360474. 3D PLATOON DEPLOYS TO YD 324869 THEREAFTER E/2/1 CONDUCTS SECURITY PATROLS AND ESTABLISHES LP'S 2/4 PROVIDES SECURITY QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| USMC | | ENEMY | |
|-------------|----|--------------|----|
| KIA | 10 | NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 87 | VC KIA CONF | 26 |
| WIA BLIND | 15 | NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 24 |
| | | DTNE | 69 |
| | | POW | 0 |
| | | RTNEE | 2 |
| | | CIV DEF | 2 |
| | | INN CIV | 65 |
| | | IWC | 15 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

GP-4
BT

N NNN

187L DE 0825 OSL AT 251015Z NOV67 KKK

(UNDEALINED PORTION IS CORRECTED. PLS DESTROY ALL OTHER COPIES)

CCN 504

DECLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

now
 S-3 *KB*
 S-3A *KB*
 Air Off *JE*
 OPCHIEF *JE*

O P 251822Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 143 (PERIOD 251800H TO 252400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY/PLATOON COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND MAINTAINED LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACTS:

DECLASSIFIED

K. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251300H, TWO VN MALES CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH TWO M-79 ROUNDS. VN WERE AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251400H, ONE VN MALE APPROX 12 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH TWO M-79 ROUNDS. VN AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251500H, VN MALE APPROX 15 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE M-2 GRENADE. VN AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251500H, TWO VN MALES APPROX 15 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE M16 GRENAD (CONCUSSION) AND ONE CLAYMORE MINE IGNITER SWITCH. VN AWARDED 440 PIASTERS.

E. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251500H, THREE VN MALES APPROX 14 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH THREE 80MM MORTAR ROUNDS AND ASSORTED SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION. STATED THEY FOUND THEM ALONG THE ROAD. KN AWARDED 500 PIASTERS.

F. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251700H, TWO VN MALES CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH TWO M-79 ROUNDS. STATED THEY FOUND THEM ON A HILL NEARBY. VN AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

G. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251740H, ONE VN MALE APPROX 12 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE 80MM MORTAR ROUND (DUD). AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

H. AT 252155H, H/2/4 LP HEARD MOVEMENT NEAR PROTECTIVE WIRE VICINITY YD 310504. AREA WAS ILLUMINATED, FIRED TWO ROUNDS M-79, OBSERVED TWO INDIVIDUALS MOVING AWAY TOWARD THE NORTH ALONG RIVER. AREA WILL BE SEARCHED AT FIRST LIGHT.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AS A RESULT OF AN INTELLIGENCE REPORT THAT QUANG TRI AREA WOULD BE MORTARED THIS NIGHT, THIS ORGANIZATION AND ALL US UNITS WITHIN CLOSE PROXIMITY OF THIS CP, ASSUMED 100PERCENT ALERT.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND MAINTAIN OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

ENEMY

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

KIA
WIA MEDEVAC
WIA MINOR

100
87
15

NVA KIA CONF 3
VC KIA CONF 23
NVA KIA PROB 15
VC KIA PROB 24
DTNE 59
POW 0
RTNEE 2
CIV DEF 2
INN CIV 55
IWC 15
CSWC 0

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CCN 509

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C P 260030Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NR. 144 (PERIOD 260001H TO 260600H 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY/PLATOON COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND MAINTAINED LP'S. WITHIN THEIR SECTOR OF THE TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 252350H HQ, BTRY, 1/11 OP USING BG SCOPE HEARD AND OBSERVED A BOAT AND LIGHT IN RIVER AT YD 315497, MOVING SOUTH. MORTAR BATTERY FIRED MISSION, SIX RDS FIRE FOR EFFECT HIT TARGET ILLUM FIRED, BOAT WAS SUNK, RESULTS ONE VC KIA (PROB)

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS, ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OPS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. COMMENCING 261000H, F/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 336492 SOUTH TO YD 334476, SOUTH TO YD 335468, SOUTH TO YD 336463, WEST TO YD 328463. COMPANY REMAINS WILL CONTINUE TO OPERATE IN THIS VICINITY ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS TO INCLUDE SECURITY PATROLS. COMMENCING 260600H, 2ND PLATOON, H/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 313547 TO YD 310545 SE TO YD 316529, SE TO YD 324524 SW TO YD 320515 SW TO YD 310513 W TO YD 302513 NW TO YD 299515 N TO YD 299525 SE TO YD 312538. COMMENCING

nov 70
 96

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~

260700H, E/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION FROM
 YD 313557 TO YD 298568 TO YD 287574 SW TO YD 276562 SE TO
 YD 288554 NE TO YD 304560 SE TO YD 313556. COMMENCING
 260600H, G/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM
 YD 307544 S TO YD 306534 SW TO YD 300532 NE TO YD 303539
 N TO YD 303553 SE TO YD 308544. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY
 FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 10 | NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 87 | VC KIA CONF | 26 |
| WIA MINOR | 15 | NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| | | MC KIA PROB | 25 |
| | | DTNE | 69 |
| | | POW | 0 |
| | | REBEE | 2 |
| | | CIV DEF | 2 |
| | | INN CIV | 65 |
| | | IWC | 15 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

GP-4
 BT

DE T87L AND OSI UR NR 1 ZUB 260044Z NOV 67 KKK

CEN 515

DECLASSIFIED

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

now

B

O P 260350Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 2EN/FIRST BN FIRST MAR
 2EN/SECOND BN FIRST MAR
 2EN/SECOND BN FOURTH MAR
 2EN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MAR

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 142 (PERIOD 200500H TO 201200H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) YD 333495

2/1 YD 333495

E/2/1 YD 333495

F/2/1 YD 333495

G/2/1 YD 333495

H/2/1 YD 333495

2/4 YD 312557

HAS BEEN SENT

E/2/4 YD 312557

F/2/4 YD 313545

H/2/4 YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINE (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS, ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OP'S, WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. ADDITIONALLY UNITS MADE PREPARATIONS TO EXECUTE MY FRAG ORDER 92-57 ON 27NOV 1967. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS, AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAKE PREPARATIONS TO EXECUTE MY FRAG ORDER 92-57. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WIA MEDEVAC
WIA MINOR

87
15

| | |
|--------------|----|
| VC KIA CONF | 25 |
| NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| VC KIA PROB | 25 |
| DTNE | 39 |
| POW | 0 |
| RTNEK | 2 |
| CIV DEF | 2 |
| INN CIV | 65 |
| IWC | 15 |
| CSWC | 0 |

GP-4

BT

DE T87L AND QSL UR NR 02 ZUB 250410 NOV 67 KKK

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

HAS BEEN SENT

To:

O P 250937Z NOV 57

FM FIRST MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO CG THRRD MARDIV (FWD)

CG FIRST MARDIV REIN

ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 145 (PERIOD 251200H TO 251800H NOV 57)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES: YD 338508

2/1: YD 333495

E/2/1: YD 335495 (WITH CMD GRP 2/1 (-) (REIN))

F/2/1: YD 349455

G/2/1: YD 333495

H/2/1: YD 335453 (OVERNIGHT)

2/4: YD 312537

E/2/4: YD 288501 (WITH CMD GRU 2/4 (-) (REIN))

G/2/4: YD 288501

H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY ON OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OPS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. AT 251230H, 2/1 (-) (REIN) AND 2/4 (-) (REIN) COMMENCED CONDUCTING SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS ENROUTE TO AREA OF OPERATION IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXECUTION OF MY FRAG O 92-57. 2/1 (-) (REIN) WITH COMPANIES E AND F MOVED SOUTH. DEPARTED 251230H, CURRENTLY CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS ENROUTE TO AREA OF OPERATIONS TO BE IN POSITION BY 270400H IAW MY GRAG ORDER 92-57. AT 251300H, G/2/4 CROSSED LOD AT YD 305548 TO YD 312537, CURRENTLY CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS MOVING TOWARD OBJECTIVE A AT YD 288501, ON ARRIVAL WILL SECURE OBJECTIVE A AND ESTABLISH COMPANY PATROL BASE, AND COMMENCE TO ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION AND PREPARES TO CONDUCT NIGHT RECON AND DEFENSIVE OPERATION IN DEFENSE OF THEIR PATROL BASE.

281515H, COMMAND GROUP AND E/2/4 CROSSED LOD AND PRECEDED TO OBJECTIVE A, ON ARRIVAL WILL CONSOLIDATE WITH G/2/4 ESTABLISH NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND PREPARES TO CONDUCT NIGHT RECON PATROLS AND NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN DEFENSE OF THEIR PATROL BASE.

(COMECNCING 270230H BOTH COMPANIES BEGAN MOVEMENT TO OBJECTIVE B AT YD 350484, ON ARRIVAL BOTH UNITS ESTABLISH CORDON AX DIRECTED MY FRAG O 92-57. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 281100H, ON E VN MALE COME TO 1ST MARINES CP WITH ONE M-20 GRENADE. VN MALE AWARDED 70 PIASTERS.

B. AT 281505H, ONTOS ATTACHED TO G/2/4 DETONATED MINE AT YD 297528. RESULTING IN TWO USMC WIA MEDEVAC BOTH CREW MEMBERS OF ONTOS INVOLVED COMPANY A, 1ST AT BN. ESTIMATE MINE CONTAINED 20-30 POUNDS OF EXPLOSIVE. ONTOS HAS ONE TRACK BLOWN OFF AND IS NOT ABLE TO MOVE. COMPANY COMMANDER, CO A UNDERWAY TO RENDER ASSISTANCE AND RETRIEVE VEHICLE.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES REIN CONTINUES TO CONDUCT

OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS UNTIL THE HOURS OF DARKNESS, THERE AFTER CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSE OPERATIONS AND RECON AND SECURITY PATROLS IN DEFENSE OF THEIR NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS. BOTH UNITS CONTINUE TO MAKE PREPARATIONS TO CONTINUE EXECUTION OF MY FRAG ORDER 92-57. COMMENCING AT 281500H, H/2/1 MOVED TO YD 355453 ON ARRIVAL ESTABLISHED NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS WITH ONE PLATOON, ONE PLATOON DEPLOYED TO YD 350451 AND ONE PLATOON YD 343454. UNITS WILL CONDUCT COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND LP'S, IN DEFENSE OF THEIR NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CAUSUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 10 | NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 89 | VC KIA CONF | 25 |
| WIA MINOR | 15 | NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 25 |
| | | DTNE | 35 |
| | | POW | 12 |

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| | |
|---------|----|
| BTNEE | 2 |
| CIV DEF | 2 |
| INW CIV | 35 |
| IWC | 15 |
| CSVC | 0 |

7. SCOUT/SNIPER TEAMS

A. 2/1, TWO TEAMS, EMPLOYED TWO, CONTACT NEGATIVE.

B. 2/4, FOUR TEAMS, EMPLOYED FOUR, CONTACT NEGATIVE.

C. HQ CO, 1ST MARINES, TWO TEAMS, EMPLOYED TWO, CONTACT NEGATIVE.

GP-4

BT

CCN 521

NNNN

TO L DE S825 INT QSL ZEV PLS -(K K K)-

DECLASSIFIED

Q TO/L AND QSL UR NR 000 A1 S201107 107 0707

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

now

HAS BEEN SENT *M*

O P 251527Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 147 (PERIOD 251800H TO 252400H NO 57)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS, IN DEFENSE OF THEIR PATROL BASES, IN CONNECTION WITH THE EXECUTION OF MY FRAG ORDER 92-57. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX. H/2/1 CONDUCTED PLATOON/ SQUAD SIZED COMBAT/SECURITY PATROLS AND MAINTAINED LP'S

IN DEFENSE OF NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251410H, A VN CIVILIAN CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH THREE 81MM MORTAR ROUNDS, ONE 60MM MORTAR ROUND, FOUR M-20 GRENADES, FIVE M-79 ROUNDS AND ONE BLOCK OF TNT WITH A PULL TYPE FUZE DETONATOR. VN GUARDED 2.40 PLASTERS.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 251735H, MARINES FROM H/2/1 WHILE ESTABLISHING POSITIONS IN PATROL BASE AT YD 352455, TRIPPED A CHICOM GREN RIGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE ATTACHED RESULTING IN THREE USMC WIA MEDEVAC.

C. AT 251710H, 1ST PLAT H/2/1 FOUND FOUR ARMED PAAWS, ONE CHI COM GRENADE RIGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE AT YD 353455. BLOWN IN PLACE.

3. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

4. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS AND PREPARE TO CONTINUE EXECUTION OF MY FRAGORDER 92-57. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~USMC~~
 KIA 10
 WIA MEDEVAC 92
 WIA MXNOR 15

ENEMY
 NVA KIA CONF 3
 VC KIA CONF 25
 NVA KIA PROB 15
 VC KIA CONF 25
 DTNE 59
 POW 6
 RTNEE 2
 DIV DEF 1
 INN CIV 55
 INC 15
 CSWC 6

GP-4
 BT

KKKKKK

CCN: 524

DE T87L AND QSKI UR NR PPO AT 251552Z NOV 57

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 262345Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL
OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 148 (PERIOD 270001H TO 270600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT

2/1 (-) (REIN): YD 320475

E/2/1: YD 315499

F/2/1: YD 300479

2/4 (-) (REIN): YD 304488

E/2/4: YD 306486

G/2/4: YD 305483

2/ SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 (-) (REIN) AND 2/4 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN DEFENSIVE OF THEIR PATROL BASE, AND CONTINUED THE EXECUTION OF MY BRAG ORDER 92-67. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 262100H, F/2/1 HEARD INCREASED ACTIVITY VICINITY YD 314457 NEAR AN LP. LP WAS RETURNED TO DEFENSIVE POSITIONS ARTY MISSION FIRED INTO AREA. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS.

B. AT 262200H, SQUAD PATROL FROM G/2/1 HEARD CONTINUING MOVEMENT IN WOODLINE. PATROL COMMENCED FIRING AT FOUR INDIVIDUALS OBSERVED FLEEING FROM PATROL. AREA SEARCHED, DISCOVERED ONE VN LADY DEAD IN HUT. INVESTIGATION BEING CONDUCTED.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUES TO EXECUTE MY BRAG ORDER 92-67. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 10
WIA MEDEVAC 92
WIA MINOR 15

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 3
VC KIA CONF 26
NVA KIA PROB 15
VC KIA PROB 25
DTNE 69
POW 0
RTNEE 2
DIV DEF 2
INN CIV 65
IWC 15
GSWC 0

GPAA

1.0

YD 310245Z/NOV 67/CGM37267

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

now ✓

O 270307Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OFN OSCEOLA SPECIAL SITREP

A. MY LAST SITREP NO. 148 (PERIOD 240001H TO 240600H NOV 67)

1. PARA 3B REF A REPORTED FOLLOWING

"AT 262200H. SQUAD PATROL FROM G/2/1 HEARD CONTINUING
 MOVEMENT IN WOODLINE. PATOL COMMENCED FIRING AT FOUR
 INDIVIDUALS OBSERVED FLEEING FROM PATROL. AREA SEARCHED.
 DISCOVERED ONE VN LADY DEAD IN HUT. INVESTIGATION BEING
 CONDUCTED."

THIS INFORMATION NOT REPEAT NOT CORRECT.

2. ELEMENTS OF G/2/1 CONDUCTED DAYLIGHT SWEEP THROUGH SAME
 AREA AT 270900H. LOCAL VIETNAMESE LED MARINES TO SAME HUT.
 WOMAN WHO HAD BEEN SHOT WAS FOUND TO HAVE SERIOUS HEAD WOUND
 BUT WAS STILL ALIVE. FIRST AID APPLIED BY CORPSMAN AND
 MEDEVAC CALLED. MEDEVAC COMPLETED 270930H.

3. CO G/2/1 INDICATED THAT INITIAL REPORT OF FEMALE KIA
 RESULT OF UNIT CORPSMAN BEING UNABLE TO FIND ANY SIGN OF
 LIFE AT 262200H. (HEART BEAT/BREATHING).

4. FURTHER DETAILS WILL BE REPORTED AS DEVELOPED.

GP-4

BT

DE T87L QSL UR NR 02 ZUE 270402Z NOV 67

270307Z
 DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OP 270420Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FRO,
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

Now
[Signature]
HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 149 (PERIOD 270600H TO 271200H NVO 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE EXCEPT:

H/2/1 YD 355496

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED EXECUTION MY FRAG ORDER 92-67. 6/2/1 CONDUCTED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION VIC YD 355400. H/2/1 CONDUCTED TWO-PLATOON SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION WHILE RETURNING TO 2/1 CP FROM NIGHT TIME POSITIONS. ELEMENTS OF 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR REMOVAL OF DAMAGED ONTOS VIC YD 247528. (ONTOS DAMAGED 261520H AND PREVIOUSLY REPORTED) 2/4 CONTINUED SECURITY QUANG TRI AIRSTRIP.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 270645H, SQUAD MEMBER FROM 6/2/1 DETONATED ANTI-PERSONNEL MINE OF UNKNOWN TYPE RESULTING IN 4 WIA. MEDEVAC CALLED AND COMPLETED.

B. AT 271115H, 6/2/4 OBSERVED ENEMY RUNNING FROM CORDON. FIRED AND SAW ENEMY DROP VIC YD 362486. SEARCHING AREA TO CONFIRM ENEMY CASUALTY. RESULTS: 1 KIA PROB.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: REFER TO MY SPECIAL SITREP 270307Z.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-)(REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO EXECUTE MY FRAG ORDER 92-67. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

| | |
|-------------|----|
| KIA | 18 |
| VIA MEDEVAC | 96 |
| VIA MINOR | 15 |

ENEMY

| | |
|--------------|----|
| NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| VC KIA CONF | 26 |
| NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| VC KIA PROB | 26 |
| OTHE | 69 |
| POW | 8 |
| RTHEE | 2 |
| CIV DEF | 2 |
| INN CIV | 65 |
| IRC | 15 |
| COAC | 8 |

GP-4
BT

DE T87L QSL UR NR 03 ZUB 270450Z NOV 67

270420Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 271020Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MA DIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FED)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 BT

now
96 *has been sent*

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NR 150 (PERIOD 271000H TO 271800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) YD 338508

2/1 YD 333496

E/2/1 YD 333496

F/2/1 YD 333496

G/2/1 YD 333496

H/2/1 YD 333496

2/4 YD 312557

E/2/4 YD 312557

G/2/4 YD 313545

H/2/4 YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. 2/1 (-) (REIN) AND 2/4 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT CORDON AND SEARCH OPERATION IN MY FRAG O 92-67. CORDON AND SEARCH OPERATION IN CONJUNCTION WITH RVN FORCES TERMINATED AT 271430H. SPECIAL SITREP HAS BEEN PASEP. G/2/1 AND H/2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. THE DAMAGED ONTOS WAS RETRIEVED AT 271330H, AND IS CURRENTLY SITUATED IN THE 2/4 CP. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

VA. (LATE ENTRY) AT 270900H, F/2/1 AT YD 303467. SIX VC WEARING HELMETS AND CARRYING PACKS AT YD 303472 MOVING TOWARD VILLAGE AT YD 303465. UNIT WAS DEPLOYED TO GIVE PHYSICAL PURSUIT. ALSO VC WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY WITH M-60, 60MM MORTARS AND 81MM MORTARS. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 271000H, G/2/1 WHILE CONDUCTING MEDEVAC APPREHENDED TWO MALES AND ONE FEMALE. THEIR NAMES ARE ON THE BLACK LIST. VN WERE DETAINED AND WILL TAKEN TO BATTALION CP.
 C. AT 271200H, 106RR PLAT, H&S CO, 2/1 MARINE MOVING TOWARD A "MULE" AT YD 320420 TRIPPED AN M-26 GRENADE RIGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE, RESULTING IN ONE USMC WIA RETURNED TO CP ON MULE.

D. AT 271430H, REAR SECURITY ELEMENTS RECEIVED HEAVY VOLUME OF FIRE FROM YD 305494, SECURITY ELEMENTS WITHDRAWN TO MAIN BODY AND RETURNED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS. TWO USMC WIA MEDEVAC.

E. AT 271515, E/2/4 AT YD 302492 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC AT YD 302493. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY WITH SMALL ARMS. AREA SEARCHED, FOUND TWO BLOOD TRAILS AND DRAG MARKS INDICATING TWO VC KIA PROBABLES.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. F/2/1 (-) REMAINS CONDUCTS NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN AREA BOUNDED BY YD 313463, YD 313474, YD 217475, YD 321480, YD 318485, YD 314485, SOUTHWEST ALONG THE SONG THACH HAN TO YD 300478 TO YD 297476, YD 297463. COMMENCING 271830H, 3D PLATOON, G/2/1 CONDUCTS COMBAT PATROL FROM YD 336493, SOUTHEAST TO YD 375453, ESTABLISHES NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION AND CONDUCTS SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE LP'S IN DEFENSE OF THEIR DEFENSIVE POSITION.

COMMENCING 271830H, A/2/1 COMMAND GROUP AND 1ST PLATOON, CONDUCT COMBAT PATROL, FROM YD 336493, SOUTHEAST TO YD 324458. ESTABLISHES NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCTS SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE LP'S IN DEFENSE OF THEIR POSITION. COMMENCING 271800H, 3D PLATOON, H/2/1 CONDUCTS COMBAT PATROL FROM YD 334488 MOVES SOUTHWEST AND ESTABLISHES SERIES OF AMBUSHES AT A 3 AT YD 315456, 3B AT YD 300458 AND 3 C AT YD 316454. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 10 | NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 99 | VC KIA CONF | 26 |
| WIA MINOR | 15 | NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 28 |
| | | DTNE | 72 |
| | | POW | 0 |
| | | RTNEE | 2 |
| | | CIV DEF | 2 |
| | | INN CIV | 65 |
| | | IWC | 15 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

DE 107L QSL UR NR 06 ZUB 271647Z NOV 67
 ((COMM NOTE CORRECTED COPY DESTROY ALL PREVIOUS COPIES

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 271520Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MA DIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FED)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NR 150 (PERIOD 271200H TO 271800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) YD 333508

2/1 YD 333496

E/2/1 YD 333496

F/2/1 YD 333496

G/2/1 YD 333496

H/2/1 YD 333496

2/1 YD 312557

E/2/1 YD 312557

G/2/1 YD 313545

H/2/1 YD 313545

HAS BEEN SENT

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. 2/1 (-) (REIN) AND 2/4 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT CORDON AND SEARCH OPERATION IAW MY FRAG O 92-67. CORDON AND SEARCH OPERATION IN CONJUNCTION WITH RVN FORCES TERMINATED AT 271430H. SRECEAL SITREP HAS BEEN PASEP. G/2/1 AND H/2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN THEIR SECTOR OF THE REGIMENTAL TACR. THE DAMAGED ONTO WAS RETRIEVED AT 271330H, AND IS CURRENTLY SITUATED IN THE 2/1 CP. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

VA. (LATE ENTRY) AT 270900H, F/2/1 AT YD 303467. SIX VC WEARING HELMETS AND CARRYING PACKS AT YD 303472 MOVING TWARD VILLAGE AT YD 303465. UNIT WAS DEPLOYED TO GIVE PHYSICAL PURSUIT. ALSO VC WERE TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY WITH M-60, 60MM MORTARS AND 81MM MORTARS. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 271000H G/2/1 WHILE CONDUCTING MEDEVAC. AR REHEADED TWO MALES AND ONE FEMALE. THEIR NAMES ARE ON THE BLACK LIST. VN WERE DETAINED AND WILL BE TAKEN TO BATTALION ST.

C. AT 271200H REAR SECURITY ELEMENTS RECEIVED HEAVY VOLUME OF FIRE FROM YD 305494. SECURITY ELEMENTS WITHDREW TO MAIN BODY AND RETURNED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS. TWO USMC VIA MEDEVAC.

D. AT 271200H 106RR PLAT HQS CO 2/1 MARINES MOVING TOWARD A "HOLE" AT YD 328420 TRIPPED AN M-26 GRENADE REGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE. RESULTING IN ONE USMC VIA RETURNED TO GP ON HOLE.

E. AT 271515H E/2/1 AT YD 302493 MADE CONTACT WITH AN UNKNOWN NUMBER OF VC AT YD 302493. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY WITH SMALL ARMS. AREA SEARCHED. FOUND TWO BLOOD TRAILS AND DRAG MARKS INDICATING TWO VC KIA PROBABLES.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE AMBUSHES AND

LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TROR. F/2/1

(-) REMAIN CONDUCTS NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN AREA

BOUNDED BY YD 313463. YD 313464. BOUNDED BY YD 313463.

YD 217475. YD 321480. YD 318485. YD 314485. SOUTHWEST ALONG THE DMG THACH HAN TO YD 300478 TO YD 297476 YD 297463. COMMENCING 271830H.

3D PLATOON G/2/1 CONDUCTS COMBAT PATROLS FROM YD 336493. SOUTHEAST TO YD 375453 ESTABLISHES NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION AND CONDUCTS SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE LP'S IN DEFENSIVE OF THEIR DEFENSIVE POSITION.

COMMENCING 271830H A/2/1 COMMAND GROUP AND 1ST PLATOON CONDUCT COMBAT PATROL FROM YD 336493.

SOUTHEAST TO YD 324458. ESTABLISHES NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS AND CONDUCT SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE LP'S IN DEFENSE OF THEIR POSITIONS. COMMENCING 271800H 3D PLATOON H/2/1

CONDUCTS COMBAT PATROL FROM YD 334438 MOVES SOUTHWEST AND ESTABLISHES SERIES OF AMBUSHES AT YD 315456. 3B AT YD 300458 A D 3C AT YD 316454. 2/3 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

USMC

| | |
|-------------|----|
| KIA | 10 |
| VIA MEDEVAC | 99 |
| VIA MONOR | 15 |

ENEMY

| | |
|--------------|----|
| NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| VC KIA CONF | 26 |
| NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| VC KIA PROB | 28 |
| DTNE | 72 |
| POV | 0 |
| RTNEE | 2 |
| CIV DEF | 2 |
| INN CIV | 65 |
| IWC | 15 |
| CSWC | 0 |

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

T87L QSL OR NR 06 ZUD 271647Z NOV 67/UCN538

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 271552Z NOV 67

FM FIRST MAR

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

INFO CG THIRD MAR DIV (FWD)

CG FIRST MAR DIV REIN

ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MAR

ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MAR

ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MAR

ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MAR

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITRE NR 151 (PERIOD 271800H TO 272400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZE COMBAT/SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAIL. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 271515H E/2/4 RETURNING FROM CORDON AND SEARCH OPERAT ON FLANK SECURITY RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE AT YD 295494. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. FLANK SECURITY PURSUED ENEMY PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE. VC BROKE CONTACT AND R. ED. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS. RESULTS TWO USMC WIA MEDEVAC

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 271530H OBSERVED THREE VC CARRYING RIFLES AND FIELD GLASSES. VC TAKEN UNDER FIRE IMMEDIATELY WITH SMALL ARMS. AREA SEARCHED FOUND ONE VC WIA. DIED 30 MINUTES LATER. RECOVERED ONE KAK-47 SERIAL NUMBER 1000000064. ONE PAIR 6X30 FIELD GLASSES. ONE CARBINE MAGAZINE. THREE AK-47 MAGAZINES. ONE GREEN UNIFORM ONE US HEAD NET ONE CARTRIDGE BELT AND FIRST AID PACKET ONE FLASHLIGHT BATTERY AND PERSONAL GEAR. ALL EQUIPMENT WAS FORWARDED TO BATTALION CP

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: DURING THIS DATE 2/1 EXPENDED 80 PIASTERS AS AWARDS FOR ORDNANCE BROUGHT TO THEIR BATTALION CP BY BN NATIONALS. FOLLOWING ORDNANCE RECOVERED: SIX M-26 GRENADES SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION TWO M-26 GRENADES RIGED WITH TRIP MINES.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON COMBAT/SECURITY PATROLS TO INCLUDE AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 2/4

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY F R QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

KIA 10

WIA MEDEVAC 101

WIA MINOR 15

ENEMY

NVA KIA CONF 3

VC KIA CONF 27

NVA KIA PROB 15

VC KIA PROB 28

DTNE 72

POU 0

RTNEE 2

INN CIV 65

IWC 15

CSUC 0

GP-4

BT

DE T87L QSL UR NR 27 ZUB 271702Z NOV 67/CCN: 543

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 280446Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO CG THIRD MAR DIV (FMD)
 CG FIRST MAR DIV
 GEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 GEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 GEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 GEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 OPN (OSCEOLA SITREP NO 153 (PERIOD 280600H TO 281200H NOV 67)
 I. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338506

2/1 YD 333496

E/2/1 YD 333496

2/1 YD 316463

2/2/1 YD 333496

2/4 YD 312557

E/2/4 YD 312557

*now
 same
 it HAS BEEN SENT*

6/2/4 YD 313545

6/2/4 YD 313545

II. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY/MINE SWEEP, SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS. TYPE OPERATIONS ESTABLISHED AND CURRENTLY MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OPS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

III. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE

IV. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 281030H, THE REGIMENTAL COMMANDER DEPARTED FROM THIS CP, VIA HELO TO PHU BAI TO PARTICIPATE IN THE WELCOMING OF MAJ GEN R. M. TOMPKINS, USMC

V. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED OPERATIONS, MINE SWEEP OPERATION SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS, AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OPS IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

VI. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

USMC
 KIA 10
 WIA MED EVAC 101
 WIA MINOR 15

ENEMY
 NVA KIA CONF 3
 VC KIA CONF 27
 NVA KIA PROB 15
 VC KIA PROB 26
 DTNE 72
 POW 0
 RTNEE 2
 CIV DEF 65
 TWC 16
 CSWC 0

2. SCOUT/SNIPERS

- A. 2/1. FOUR TEAMS. EMPLOYED FOUR. NEGATIVE CONTACT
 B. 2/4. TWO TEAMS. EMPLOYED TWO. NEGATIVE CONTACT
 C. HQ CO. TWO TEAMS. IN CP. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

BT
 BT

DECLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

NO 1071 AND CSL OR NR62 AT 26 0725Z NOV 67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 281015Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 154 (PERIOD 281200H TO 281800H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508
2/1: YD 333496
E/2/1: YD 333496
F/2/1: YD 316483
G/2/1: YD 333496
H/2/1: YD 334457
2/4: YD 312557

not
Bureau
96 / C
TS

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 313545

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OP'S. WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 PROVIDED SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: AT 281215H, ONE VN MALE APPROX 12 YEARS OLD. CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE ROUND M-79 AWARDED 200 PIASTERS. B. AT 281239H, G/2/1 AT YD 372454 RECEIVED APPROX 50 RDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM YD 371454. FIRE WAS RETURNED IMMEDIATE AREA WAS SEARCHED. REVEALED ONE VC KIA CONFIRMED. ONE BLOOD TRAIL INDICATING ONE VC KIA PROBABLE. IN SAME AREA APPREHENDED FOUR VN DETAINED FOR INTERROGATION.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 281230H, FOUR M-42 VEHICLES (TWIN 40 MM GUNS) ARRIVED AT THE 2/4 CP YD 312557 UNDER THE COMMAND OF FIRST LIEUTENANT R.D. STOVAGE. UNIT IS FROM THE FIRST PLATOON (-) BATTERY A. 1/44 ARTY. VEHICLES CURRENTLY EMPLOY IN THE DEFESIVE POSTURE OF THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS. ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN LP'S AND AMBUSHES. IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR.

F/2/1 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OA VICINITY OF THON NHU LE. H/2/1 MAINTAINS PLATOON PATROL BASE AT YD 340461.

YD 352443, YD 334457, H/2/1 CP AT YD 334457, COMPANY UNITS WILL CONDUCT COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AMBUSHES AND LP'S IN DEFENSE OF THEIR UNIT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS. 2ND PLAT

G/2/1 CONDUCTS NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS VICINITY GRID SQUARE YD 3744 TO INCLUDE AMBUSHES AND LP'S. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 10 | NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 101 | VC KIA CONF | 27 |
| WIA MINOR | 15 | NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 28 |

DECLASSIFIED
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAGE

| | |
|---------|----|
| DINE | 72 |
| POW | 0 |
| RTREE | 2 |
| CIV DEF | 2 |
| INN CIV | 65 |
| IWC | 16 |
| CSWC | 0 |

7. SCOUT/SNIPERS:

- A. 2/1 FOUR TEAMS: EMPLOYED FOUR. NEGATIVE CONTACTS.
- B. 2/4. TWO TEAMS. EMPLOYED TWO. NEGATIVE CONTACT.
- C. HQ CO. TWO TEAMS. IN CP. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

CP-4

BT

-C- LINE 20 PAGE 2 TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

FIRST LIEUTENANT R.D. STOVALL. UNIT IS FORM THE FIRST BATTALION

CCN 557

NNNNKKKK

DE 1971 AND CSL UK NR 200000 12 203 28892333281050 NOV 67

NKK

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 281540Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPNOSCEOA SITREP NO 155 (PERIOD 281800N TO 282100N NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OPS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACT: NEGATIVE
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE
5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OPS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC:

KIA 14
WIA MEDEVAC 101
WIA MINOR 15

ENEMY
NVA KIA CONF 3
VC KIA CONF 27
NVA KIA PROB 15
VC KIA PROB 28
DTNE 72
POW 8
DTNEE 8
CIC DEF 2
INN CIV 65
IWC 16
CSMG 0

7. SCOUT/SNIPERS NO CHANGE
GP-4
BT

TOD: 16312/28NOV67/CCN1559

DECLASSIFIED

281540Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HAS BEEN SENT

O P 282245Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV
 FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 156 (PERIOD 290001H TO 290600H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS. 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS, MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OPS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS: NONE

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS, MINE SWEEP OPERATIONS, SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS: ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OPS WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. COMMENCING AT 281100H, PLATOON, G/2/4 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 302555 SOUTHWEST TO YD 283540 SOUTHEAST TO YD 286536 EAST TO YD 293636, NORTHEAST TO YD 303545 NORTHWEST TO YD 301553 TO YD 302555. COMMENCING 290600H, PLATOON G/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH OPERATIONS FROM YD

SOUTHWEST TO YD 365434, NORTHWEST TO YD 347443, NORTHEAST TO YD 371470, NORTHWEST TO YD 360486 TO YD 347484. COMMENCING 290600H, 1ST PLATOON, G/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION FROM YD 337485 TO YD 345477 ON ARRIVAL CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION IN AREA OF OPERATION BOUNDED BY COORDINATES YD 345477, YD 345470, YD 355467, YD 360475 6D 353480/ COMMENCING 29290600H, 2D PLATOON G/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN VICINITY OF AREA WHERE NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITIONS WERE ESTABLISHED ON 28 NOV 1967. F/2/1 CONTINUES SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN AREA OF OPERATION 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 10 | NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| VIA MEDEVAC | 101 | VC KIA CONF | 27 |
| VIA MINOR | 15 | NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 28 |
| | | DTNE | 72 |
| | | POW | 0 |
| | | RTNEE | 2 |
| | | CIV DEF | 2 |
| | | INN CIV | 65 |
| | | IWC | 16 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

7. SCOUT SNIPERS: NO CHANGE
GP-4
BT

DE T87L QSL UR NR 001-001 ZUB 250125Z NOV67 CCN: 563

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

282245Z

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 290432Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 157 (PERIOD 290600H TO 291200H NOV 67)

T. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508

2/1 : YD 333496

E/2/1: YD 333496

F/2/1: YD 316483

G/2/1: YD 333496

H/2/1: YD 314413

2/4 : YD 312557

E/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 313545

Z. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. ESTABLISHED AND MAINTAINED SMALL UNIT OP'S IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 290800H, 3D PLATOON, G/2/1 AT YD 373443 RECEIVED APPROX 20 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM ACROSS THE RIVER VICINITY YD 374443. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. RESULTS UNKNOWN. AREA WAS NOT SEARCHED DUE TO POSITION OF ENEMY AND NO RIVER CROSSING.

B. AT 290900H, 3D PLATOON, G/2/1 DISCOVERED ONE TIN CAN RIGGED AS A MINE WITH PRESSURE TYPE DETONATOR. TIN CAN CONTAINED A SMALL TIN CAN, FULL OF SHRAPNEL. A DIRECTIONAL SIGN WAS FOUND TWO FEET FROM THE MINE. MINE DESTROYED WITH C-4 SIGN BEING BROUGHT BACK TO CP.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

C. AT 291030H. TWO VN APPROX 12-13 YEARS OLD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH FIVE M-79 ROUNDS. VN WERE AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.
 4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: AT 290800H. THE REGIMENTAL COMMANDER AND CERTAIN MEMBERS OF HIS STAFF DEPARTED FROM THIS CP VIA HELICOPTER TO VISIT THE 1ST BATTALION, 1ST MARINES.
 5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (C) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OPS WITHIN THEIR SECTIONS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR.
 6. CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------|----|
| KUSMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 10 | NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 101 | VC KIA CONF | 27 |
| WIA MINOR | 115 | NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 28 |
| | | DTNE | 72 |
| | | POW | 0 |
| | | BTNEE | 2 |

| | |
|---------|----|
| CIV DEF | 2 |
| INN CIV | 65 |
| 1WC | 16 |
| GSWC | 0 |

7. SCOUT/SNIPERS:

A. 2/1. FOUR TEAMS. EMPLOYED FOUR. NEGATIVE CONTACT.
 B. 2/4. TWO TEAMS. EMPLOYED TWO. NEGATIVE CONTACT.
 C. HQ CO. TWO TEAMS. IN CP. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

GP-48
 BT

NNNNVVVVMMTVOVV

CCN 566

DE TB7L AND OSL UR NR04 AT 280523Z NOV 67

KK
 K

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 291000Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/ FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

now/He
C FB

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 158 (PERIOD 291200H TO 291800H NOV 67)

I. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508

2/1: YD 334496

E/2/1: YD 334496

F/2/1: YD 316483

G/2/1: YD 334496

H/2/1: YD 315458

2/4: YD 310549

E/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 291530

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS. FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCELA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS AND MAINTAIN SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 291128H 1ST PLATOON E/2/1 AT YD 306586 DISCOVERED A ZIP GUN IN HOUSE, WITH CARBINE ROUND IN THE CHAMBER. INTERPRETER QUESTIONED THE OCCUPANTS, A 35 YR OLD VN LADY AND CHILD CONCERNING THE WEAPON. THE LADY INDICATED THAT THE WEAPON BELONGED TO A FIVE YEAR OLD BOY WHO USED THE WEAPON TO KILL VC. WEAPON WAS CONFISCATED-REQUEST FOR ARVN SUPPORT SUBMITTED TO DISTRICT ADVISOR TO RETURN AND INTERROGATE VN LIVING IN THE HAMLET.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B. AT 291200H FOUR VN CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH THREE M-79 ROUNDS AND ONE Z-10 MINE. VN AWARDED 200 PIASERS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZE COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. F/2/1 CONDUCTS NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION VICINITY THAN NHU LE. TO INCLUDE PLATOON AND SQUAD COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES. H/2/1 CONDUCTS NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATION 1ST PLATOON H/2/1 DEPLOYED AT YD 314454. 2ND PLATOON WITH H/2/1. CP AT YD 320455. 3RD PLATOON. V H/2/1 AT YD 318464. OPNS INCLUDED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS AND LP'S. COMMENCING 291800H. PLATOON G/2/1 ESTABLISHES PLATOON PATROL BASE AT YD 338454 AND CONDUCTS SQUAD AMBUSHES AT YD 367446. AT YD 355449 AND AT YD 359459. COMMENCING 291900H. 1ST PLATOON G/2/1 ESTABLISHES PLATOON PATROLS BASE AT YD 354486 AND CONDUCTS SQUAD AMBUSHES AT YD 354486. AT YD 354473. AND AT YD 343474.

2/4 CONDUCTS SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S IN DEFENSE OF THE QUANGTRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 10 | NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| VIA MEDEVAC | 101 | VC KIA CONF | 27 |
| VIA MINOR | 15 | NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 28 |
| | | DTNE | 72 |
| | | POW | 0 |
| | | RTNEE | 2 |
| | | CIV DEF | 2 |
| | | INN CLV | 65 |
| | | IWC | 16 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

7. SCOUT/SNIPERS: NO CHANGE.

GP-4

BT

NNNN
KKKKKK

DE T87L AND QSL UK NR 06 ZUB
291131-1004-67

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~HAS BEEN SENT

O P 291540Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SIREP NO 159 (PERIOD 291800H TO 292400H NOV 67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT SECURITY, AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTOR OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 291700H 1ST PLATOON. G/2/1 AT YD 354477 WHILE SEARCHING FOR MINES DISCOVERED ONE Z-10 MINE RIGGED

WITH A VINE FOR A PULL TYPE DEVICE. MINE TAKEN TO BN CP.

B. (LATE ENTRY) 1ST PLATOON. G/2/1 AT YD 354474

WHILE SEARCHING FOR MINE DISCOVERED ONE Z-10 MINE RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. MINE TAKEN TO BN CP.

C. (LATE ENTRY) 1ST PLATOON. G2/1 AT YD 355465 WHILE SEARCHING FOR MINES DISCOVERED ONE Z-10 MINE RIGGED WITH VINE AS PULL TYPE DEVICE. MINE TAKEN BN CP.

D. AT 291815H SOD G/2/1 AT YD 362451 OBSERVED VN MALE WEARING GRAY UNIFORM MOVING SOUTHEAST AT YD 368447. SNIPER FIRED. INDIVIDUAL FLED INTO BUSHES. FIRED 60MM MORTAR. AREA SEARCHED. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE

5. PLANS FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUES TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

USMC

ENEMY

DECLASSIFIED

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------|----|
| KIA | 10 | NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| VIA MEDEVAC | 101 | VC KIA CONF | 27 |
| IA MINOR | 15 | NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 28 |
| | | DTNE | 72 |
| | | POW | 0 |
| | | RINEE | 2 |
| | | CIV DEF | 2 |
| | | INN CIV | 65 |
| | | IWC | 16 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

T.T. SCOUT/ SNIPERS: NO CHANGE
GP-4
BT

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

CCN 578

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

nov /
96 / C
70

O P 292215Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
VT

DRAFTER: S-3

HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL
TOPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 160 (PERIOD 300001H TO 300600H NV 67)
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.
3. CONTACTS: NEGATIVE.
4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

S3

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONTINUE COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. MINE SWEEPS OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. F/2/1 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS IN AREA OF OPERATION VICINITY OF THAN NHU LE. COMMENCING 300830H. H/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY IN AREA OF OPERATION BOUNDED BY COORDINATES YD 310450, YD 340450, YD 340480 YD 310450. TO GD 320465 TO YD 310470. COMMENCING 300400H ONE PLAT G/2/1 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 371465 TO YD 380455 SW ALONG THE RIVER TO YD 365440 TO YD 377456 TO YD 336494 IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST PLAT G/2/1 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION. 2ND PLAT G/2/1 WILL ESTABLISH BLOCKING POSITIONS FROM YD 364444 TO YD 373454 UNTIL 301400H THERE AFTER CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS TO YD 335491. COMMENCING 300800H 2ND PLAT E/2/4 CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 316500 TO YD 328500 TO YD 333450 TO YD 307130 TO YD 323444 TO YD 310450. COMMENCING 301100H 2/3

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONDUCTS SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS FROM YD 298556 S
 ALONG WEST SIDE OF RIVER EEEEE
 ALONG WEST SIDE OF SONG AI TU TO YD 293546 TO YD 280538
 TO YD 273542 TO YD 279545 TO YD 283550 TO YD 292555 TO YD
 298556. COMMENCING 0301100H SECOND PLAT H/2/4 CONDUCT
 SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATION FROM YD 296562 NW ALONG
 RAIL ROAD TRACK TO YD 277574 TO YD 276567 TO YD
 268564 ALONG THE SONG VINH PHUOC TO YD 257556 TO YD
 253547 TO YD 265545 TO YD 276549 TO YD 276567. 2/4
 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD
 COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|-----|--------------|----|
| USMC | | ENEMY | |
| WIA | 10 | NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 101 | VC KIA CONF | 27 |
| WIA MINOR | 15 | NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 28 |
| | | DTNE | 72 |
| | | POW | 0 |
| | | RTNEE | 2 |
| | | CIV DEF | 2 |
| | | INN CIV | 65 |
| | | IWC | 16 |
| | | CSWC | 0 |

7. SCOUT /SNIPERS: NO CHANGE.

GP-4
 BT

CCN 580

DE T87L AND QSL U NR 012 AT 292325Z NOV 67KKK

DECLASSIFIED

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~

O P 300440Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES

*now
sp* / *O* ~~HAS~~ BEEN SENT

BT
C O N F I D E N T I A L

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO. 161 (PERIOD 300600H TO 301200H NOV 67)

T. UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 338508
 2/1 : YD 334496
 E/2/1: YD 334496
 F/2/1: YD 316483
 G/2/1: YD 334495 (MOVING)
 H/2/1: YD 329469 (MOVING)
 2/4 : YD 310549

E/2/4: YD 312557

G/2/4: YD 313545

H/2/4: YD 297556 (MOVING)

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO
 CONDUCT OPERATIONS OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND
 PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. MINE SWEEP
 OPERATIONS SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS AND SMALL UNIT OP'S.
 WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED
 TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. AT 300930H, ENGINEER UNIT ATTACHED TO 2/4 AT YD 326524.
 DISCOVERED ONE, 15 POUND CHI COM AT MINE. APPROX SIX INCHES
 FROM THE HARD SURFACE OF THE ROAD. THE MINE WAS EMBEDDED
 APPROX FOUR INCHES BENEATH THE SURFACE OF THE EARTH. MINE
 FUZE COULD NOT BE REMOVED. MINE DESTROYED WITH C-4.

B. AT 301015H, G/2/1 AT YD 377450. CONDUCTING SEARCH AND
 DESTROY OPERATION APPREHENDED EIGHT VN MALES AGES 15 TO 51
 AT YD 377450. DETAINEES WILL BE RETURNED TO CP FOR PROCESSING.

C. AT 301030H, 2ND PLATOON, H/2/4 AT YD 265534 RECEIVED
 SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM AN ESTIMATED VC SQUAD AT YD 265538.

DECLASSIFIED

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~

FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY, ENEMY PURSUED PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE. ARY MISSION FIRED. AREA SEARCHED, DISCOVERED ONE VC KIA CONFIRMED AND ONE GREASE GUN.

D. AT 301030H, TWO VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE M-26 GRENADE, AND THREE M-79 ROUNDS. VN WERE AWARDED 240 PIASTERS.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. MINE WESWEEP SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS AND SMALL UNIT GP'S. IN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

6. CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES:

| | | | |
|-------------|------|--------------|----|
| USM | | ENEMY | |
| KIA | 10 | NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 1010 | VC KIA CONF | 29 |
| WIA MINOR | 15 | NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| | | VC KIA PROB | 29 |
| | | DTNE | 84 |
| | | POW | 0 |

| | |
|---------|----|
| RTNEE | 2 |
| CIV DEF | 2 |
| INN CIV | 65 |
| IWC | 18 |
| CSWC | 0 |

7. SCOUT/SNIPERS:

A. 2/1. FOUR TEAMS. EMPLOYED FOUR. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

B. 2/4. TWO TEAMS. EMPLOYED TWO. NEGATIVE CONTACT.

C. HQ 0. TWO TEAMS. INCP AWAITING ASSIGNMENT.

GP-4
BT

DECLASSIFIED

~~"CONFIDENTIAL"~~

CCN 584

NNNN

DE T87L AND LQSL

UR NR 2EEEE 05

ZUB

39EEEE 3011120 NOV

87

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

O P 301030Z NOV 67
 FM FIRST MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
 CG FIRST MARDIV REIN
 ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
 BT

now 86/CB
HAS BEEN SENT

CONFIDENTIAL

OPN OSCEOLA SITRP NO. 162 (PERIOD 301200H TO 301600H NOV 67)

UNIT LOCATIONS:

1ST MARINES (-) (REIN): YD 3331EE 338508
 2/1 : YD 334496
 E/2/1: YD 334496
 F/2/1: YD 316483
 G/2/1: YD 372452
 H/2/1: YD 318463
 2/4 : YD 310549

E/2/4: YD 312557
 G/2/4: YD 313545
 H/2/4: YD 291530

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUED TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS. MINE SWEEP OPERATION SUPPORTED BY ENGINEERS AND SMALL UNIT OPS. WITHIN THEIR SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/1 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301000H, ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH THREE M-79 ROUNDS AND TWO M-26 GRENADES. VN AWARDED 500 PIASTERS.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301025H, 3D PLATOON, F/2/1 AT YD 298465 WHILE INVESTIGATING POSSIBLE AMBUSH SITE, TRIPPED A BOX MINE, RESULTS ONE USM MEDEVAC AND ONE USMC KIA.

C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301045H, G/2/1 WHILE MOVING ALONG RIVER AT YD 371463 RECEIVED APPROX 10 ROUNDS SMALL ARMS SNIPERS FIRE, FROM OPPOSITE SIDE OF RIVER. FIRE RETURNED RESULTS UNKNOWN, AREA NOT SEARCHED. UNABLE TO CROSS RIVER.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

E. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301135H. ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH M-79 ROUND AND ONE M-26 GRENADE. AWARDED 200 PIASTERS.

F. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301140H. ONE VN MALE CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE M-26 GRENADE. AWARDED 100 PIASTERS.

G. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301200H. F/2/1 AT YD 314482 DISCOVERED ONE M-16 MINE. IN SAME AREA ONE VN MALE REVEALED THE POSITION OF A CHI COM GRENADE RIGGED AS A MINE WITH TRIP WIRE ON TRAIL. BOTH MINES WERE DISARMED AND BROUGHT TO CP. AWARDED VN MALE 200 PIASTERS.

H. AT 301245H. AT YD 317472 F/2/1 OBSERVED NINE VC AT YD 313474 MOVING NORTHWEST. VC FLED SOUTHWEST INTO STREAMBED. 1ST PLATOON F/2/1 PURSUED VC PHYSICALLY AND BY FIRE. AREA SEARCHED NEGATIVE RESULTS.

I. AT 301045H. 2ND PLATOON. G/2/1 AT YD 369442 MARINE TRIPPED Z-10 MINE. RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRE. LAID ACROSS TRAIL. RESULTS ONE USMC KIA MEDVAC.

J. AT 301300H. 1ST PLATOON. H/2/1 AT YD 318467 RECEIVED SNIPER FIRE FROM YD 322470. FIRE RETURNED IMMEDIATELY. BLOCKING POSITION ESTABLISHED BY 30 PLATOON H/2/1. ONE UNIT F/2/1 SEARCHED AREA. NEGATIVE RESULTS.

K. AT 301600H. H/2/1. AT YD 328483 OBSERVED TWO ARMED VC AT YD 324475. ARTY FIRE MISSION CALLED AND FIRED. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.

K. AT 301630H. ONE VN MALE CHILD CAME TO 2/1 CP WITH ONE CUP OF AMMUNITION, 9.3 M-16 MAGAZINE. FULL. ONE M-79 ROUND. ONE 3.5 ROCKET ROUND AND FINS WITHOUT FUZE. CHILD PLACED ORDNANCE ON THE GROUND AND DEPARTED WITHOUT AWARD.

4. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NEGATIVE.

5. PLANS: 1ST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 WILL CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON SIZED COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS. AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR ASSIGNED SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. #F/2/1 CONDUCTS

NIGHT DEFENSIVE OPERATION IN AREA OF OPERATION VICINITY IHAN NHU LE. H/2/1 CONDUCTS COMBAT AND SECURITY PATROLS

IN AREA OF OPERATION IN AREA BOUNDED BY COORDINATES YD 320460, YD 340460, YD 340480, YD 320480. G/2/1 CONDUCTS SERIES OF

AMBUSHES AND SECURITY PATROLS IN AREA OF OPERATION BOUNDED BY COORDINATES YD 360444 NORTH ALONG THE RIVER TO YD 370440 TO

YD 378450 TO YD 380450 TO YD 360460. 2/4 CONDUCTS AMBUSHES LP'S AND SECURITY PATROLS IN DEFENSE OF THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

6. CUMULATIVE ACASUALTIES:

USMC

| | |
|-------------|-----|
| KIA | 11 |
| WIA MEDEVAC | 103 |
| WIA MINOR | 15 |

ENEMY

| | |
|--------------|----|
| NVA KIA CONF | 3 |
| VC KIA CONF | 29 |
| NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| VC KIA PROB | 29 |
| DTNE | 84 |
| POW | 0 |
| RTNEE | 2 |
| CIV DEF | 2 |
| INN CIV | 65 |
| IWC | 18 |
| CSWC | 0 |

7. SCOUT/SNIPERS.

A. 2/1. FOUR. EMPLOYED FOUR. NEGATIVE.

B. 2/4. TWO. EMPLOYED TWO. NEGATIVE.

C. HQ CO. TWO. TWO IN CP AWAITING ASSIGNMENT.

GP-4

BT

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

CCN 586

E DE T87L AND QSL

UR MR 06

"77

3016000

NOV 67

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

0124

now
96 / C 4B

O P 301600Z NOV 67
FM FIRST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV (FWD)
1. FIRST MARDIV REIN
ZEN/FIRST BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIRST MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN ELEVENTH MARINES
BT

DRAFTER: S-3

S-3-A

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OPN OSCEOLA SITREP NO 163 (PERIOD 301000H TO 302000H 10/1/67)

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUED TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONDUCTED COMPANY AND PLATOON-SIZED COMBAT SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S WITHIN THEIR ASSIGNED SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

3. CONTACTS:

A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 301600H ONE VN MALE CAME TO L/1 CP AND STATED THAT HE WOULD LEAD MARINES TO A MINE. ONE SQUAD FROM E/2/4 WAS DISPATCHED WITH VN IN SEARCH OF MINE. ON ARRIVAL, VN POINTED OUT THE MINE. IT WAS A 2-10 MINE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE. MINE WAS DISARMED AND TAKEN TO BATTALION CP. VN AWARDED 500 PIASTERS.

B. AS OF 301800H, IN ADDITION TO PREVIOUS REPORTS CONCERNING THE TURNING IN OF ORDNANCE BY VN CIVILIANS, THE FOLLOWING WERE RECEIVED, FIVE M-79 ROUNDS, TWO M-26 GRENADES, ONE 82MM MORTAR ROUND AND 20 ROUNDS OF VARIOUS TYPE OF AMMUNITION. 500 PIASTERS WERE EXPENDED FOR AWARDS.

C. NO CONTACT EXCEPT NEGATIVE

D. FIRST MARINES (-) (REIN) CONTINUE TO CONDUCT OPERATION OSCEOLA. 2/1 AND 2/4 CONTINUE TO CONDUCT COMPANY AND PLATOON-SIZED COMBAT SECURITY PATROLS, AMBUSHES AND LP'S, WITHIN THEIR ASSIGNED SECTORS OF THE REGIMENTAL TAOR. 2/4 CONTINUED TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE QUANG TRI AIRFIELD COMPLEX.

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

KIA
 NVA MEDEVAC
 KIA RUMOR

11
 103
 15

| | |
|--------------|----|
| KIA CONF | 3 |
| VC KIA CONF | 29 |
| NVA KIA PROB | 15 |
| VC KIA PROB | 29 |
| DTNE | 84 |
| POW | 0 |
| RTNEE | 2 |
| CIV DEF | 2 |
| INF CIV | 65 |
| IWC | 18 |
| CSWC | 0 |

SCOUT/SNIPERS: NO CHANGE

BT

187. AND 1K5 GS! UR NR 14.....14 ZUB 30/1735Z NOV 67

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (-)(Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 2000
10/AAB/1df
2 Nov 1967

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 2000

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Handling of Message Traffic

1. Purpose. To publish information regarding the handling of message traffic and to assign responsibilities thereto.

2. Information. This Headquarters is providing communications guard for several Marine Corps organizations in the First Marines TAOR. In order to provide a positive message handling system between this Headquarters and subordinate, supporting and attached commands, the provisions outlined in paragraph 3 have been established.

3. Action

a. All units indicated below shall ensure pickup (incoming) and delivery (outgoing) of messages at the Regimental Message Center three times daily 0800, 1300 and 1700.

(1) Infantry Battalions OPCON 1st Marines within 1st Marines TAOR.

(2) Direct support Artillery Battalions within 1st Marines TAOR.

(3) Headquarters Company, 1st Marines plus attached and/or Direct Support Companies.

b. Messages from or to Battalions shall be processed through the Battalion Message Center and representatives of the Battalion Message Center will effect pickup and delivery of messages at the Regimental Message Center. At the earliest possible opportunity, the Battalions shall install and maintain an on-line teletype capability to provide for high precedence messages (immediate and/or FLASH) during period between message pickups when a special pickup is not feasible. (e. g. period of darkness)

c. Attached and direct support companies shall provide the following to the Regimental Communications Officer:

(1) Certification of individuals authorized to release messages with sample signature(s).

TAB G

RegtBul 2000
2 Nov 1967

(2) Certification of individuals authorized to receipt for classified messages with sample signature(s) and certification of clearance.

4. Self Cancellation. 31 December 1967.

A. A. Bergman

A. A. BERGMAN
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A" Plus

Co A 1st ATBn

Co A 1st EngrBn

Co A 1st SPBn

Co B 1st MedBn

Co B 1st MTBn

Info Copy: 1stBn 11thMar

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (-)(Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMP
FPO, San Francisco. 96602

RegtBul 2700
1/ldf
3 Nov 1967

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 2700

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Christmas Mailing 1967

1. Purpose. To publish instructions relative to the Christmas Mailing Period to and from the United States.

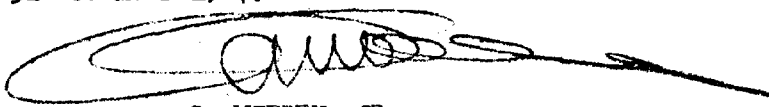
2. Action. The following periods have been designated by the Post Office Department for mailing Christmas parcels to/by members of the Armed Forces overseas:

a. Surface Mail(Parcel Post) 16Oct67 thru 11Nov67.

b. Space Available Mail(SAM) 21Oct67 to 1Dec67.

c. Air Mail 1Dec67 to 11Dec67.

3. Self-cancellation. 31 December 1967.



C. WIEDEN, JR.
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (-)(Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 2700
7/DFR/ldf
3 Nov 67

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 2700

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Bona Fide Gifts not Exceeding \$10.00 in value

Ref: (a) DivPostalO Memo dtd 17Oct67 (NOTAL)

1. Purpose. To publish policies and procedures for bona fide gifts not exceeding \$10.00 in value in accordance with reference (a).

2. Policy. Authorized patrons of the Military Postal Service may mail bona fide gifts not exceeding \$10.00 in value, free duty, from APO's located outside the customs territory of the United States. Items normally sent by military personnel as bona fide gifts are appraised by customs as the aggregate fair retail value in the country of export.

a. No perfume containing alcohol (except where the aggregate value of all merchandise contained in the shipment does not exceed \$1.00) or tobacco products shall be exempted from payment of duty.

b. The aggregate value of the articles received by one person on 1 day and exempted from payment of duty, must not exceed \$10.00.

3. Procedures for mailing Bona Fide Gifts

a. Individual gifts will be mailed in accordance with current directive

b. Gifts for several individuals may be placed in one parcel and addressed to one consignee, provided:

(1) Each individual package inclosed in the large parcel is separately wrapped with the name and address of the intended recipient and endorsed "Bona Fide gift not exceeding \$10.00".

(2) The larger parcel containing the several individual gift packages will be endorsed on the address side of the package to show the number of bona fide gifts each not exceeding \$10.00 enclosed. For example; a large parcel containing three individual gift parcels, each addressed to separate individual, will be endorsed: "3 Bona Fide Gifts enclosed value of each not exceeding \$10.00".

RegtBul 2700

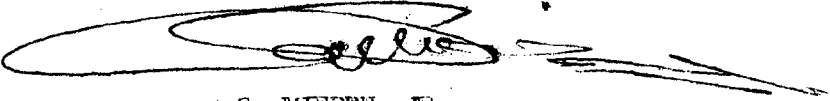
(3) The required customs declaration form will be addressed to the individual shown on the larger parcel. The contents will be itemized on the customs declaration form to show the individual recipient of each gift enclosed in the whole parcel. This itemization can be shown on POD Form 2976-A and enclosed in the larger parcel when mailed at first class postage rates. When only POD Form 2976 (Green Customs Sticker label) are used, and space is not available for complete itemization, the contents will be itemized on the parcel making reference on the customs form that the contents are itemized on the parcel and the location of the itemization. The list of contents will be itemized on the appropriate side of POD Form 2966 (White card type customs form) for packages mailed Parcel Post of "SAM". The list will be a complete and accurate description of each gift.

(4) A unit of any one item cannot be split between several recipients to qualify as individual gifts, each of which will not exceed \$10.00 in value. For example, a matching cream, sugar and tray set cannot be mailed to three individuals declaring each unit as a separate gift as a value not exceeding \$10.00.

d. The actual purchase price of bona fide gifts which do not exceed \$10.00 in value need not be listed on the customs form. The endorsement "Bona Fide gift(s) value not exceeding \$10.00" will be placed on or near the appropriate customs form used.

e. All smaller packages will be inspected prior to being wrapped and addressed at the time of the mailing of the larger parcel. Each individual gift will have the senders return address and the recipient's address on the wrapper in the same manner as a package being prepared for mailing.

4. Self-cancellation. 1 January 1968.



C. WIDDERN, JR.
By direction.

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (-)(Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco 96602

RegtO 5600.1E
1/ldf
6 Nov 1967

REGIMENTAL ORDER 5600.1E

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Marines (-)(Rein)
To: Distribution List

Subj: Distribution List

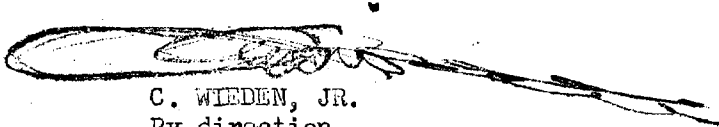
Encl: ✓(1) Subject List

1. Purpose. To publish a distribution list for this organization.
2. Cancellation. RegtO 5600.1D.
3. Information. Regimental directives will be issued to one or more of the following distribution lists:

LIST

- A - Publish and post all units
- B - All units
- C - 1st Marines (-) only
- D - Regimental Staff only

4. Action. Distribution of Regimental directives will be made in accordance with enclosure (1). Unit commanders are responsible for troop publication of all directives addressed to List A on or after this date.


C. WIEDEN, JR.
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: B

RegtO 5600.1E
6 Nov 1967

| DISTRIBUTION | A | B | C | D |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| S-1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| S-2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| S-3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| S-4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| S-5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CommO | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Chaplain | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| MedO | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| HqCo | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Inf Bn (Each) | 16 | 8 | 8 | |
| Co A ATBn | 2 | 1 | | |
| Co A EngrBn | 2 | 1 | | |
| Co A SPBn | 2 | 1 | | |
| Co B MTBn | 2 | 1 | | |
| Co B MedBn | 2 | 1 | | |
| CG 1stMarDiv | 1 | 1 | | |
| File (S-1) | <u>25</u>
86 | <u>20</u>
58 | <u>20</u>
52 | <u>10</u>
25 |

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96602

Regt Bul 1500
3/ETC/gle
07 Nov 1967

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1500


From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Combat Orientation Training Program

Ref: (a) CO, 1st Mar Verbal Instructions of 6 Nov 1967

Encl: ✓(1) Training Syllabus
✓(2) Combat Firing Range

1. Purpose. To promulgate instructions concerning the conduct of the subject program.
2. Cancellation. Regt Bul 1500 of 04 November 1967.
3. General. Reference (a) directed that each infantry battalion commander conduct a five day orientation training program for Headquarters and Service Company and each rifle company within their respective battalions.
4. Action
 - a. Infantry battalion commanders will establish and conduct subject training as set forth in enclosure (1).
 - b. Weapons firing will be conducted as set forth in enclosure (2).
 - c. All members of infantry rifle companies will participate in the orientation training.
5. Self-Cancellation. 30 April 1967.


E. T. COOK, Jr.
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

Regt Bul 1500
7 Nov 1967

SYLLABUS

SUBJECT

1. Inspection by Battalion Commander
 - a. Individual clothing and equipment
 - b. Weapons
 - c. ID cards and tags
 - d. Geneva Convention Cards
2. Orientation Program
 - a. Situation in 3d MarDiv TAOR
 - b. Regimental situation pertinent to mission in TAOR
 - c. Friendly disposition in TAOR
 - d. Enemy disposition in TAOR
 - e. Intelligence briefing
 - f. Personal response information
3. Leadership
 - a. Leadership and command
 - b. Leadership principles
 - c. Troop heading procedure
 - d. Estimate of situation
4. Combat Operation Order
 - a. Format
 - b. Content
 - c. Issuance
5. Map and compass reading
 - a. Day and night, land navigation
6. Patrolling
 - a. Individual security and patrolling techniques
 - b. Patrol organization

- c. Planning and preparation
- d. Conduct of patrols
- e. Types patrols

- (1) Reconnaissance
- (2) Combat
- (3) Ambushes

- f. Supervise application of small unit patrols

7. M-16A1

- a. Familiarization firing
- b. Maintain records of individual proficiency to be utilized during future training periods
- c. Care and cleaning
- d. Rifle inspection

Regt Bul 1500
07 Nov 1967

COMBAT FIRING RANGE

1. The combat firing range will be fired by all personnel with the M16A1 rifle.
2. The course will be three known ranges, 75 mtrs, 125 mtrs and 175 mtrs. Each individual will fire 20 rounds at each measured distance, firing the shorter distance first.
3. Individuals armed with the M16A1 will continue to fire until the zero of the weapon is attained.
4. Targets utilized for this range may be any suitable object. A limited supply of silhouette targets is available in the S-3 office.

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco, 96602

Regt Bul 1500 Ch1
3/FJM/gle
07 Nov 1967

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1500 Ch 1

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Combat Orientation Training Program

Ref: (a) Regt Bul 1500 of 07 Nov 1967

1. Purpose. To transmit pen changes to reference (a).


2. Action. Make the following pen changes:

a. On page 1, subparagraph 4.c., change to read:

(1) "All members Headquarters and Service Company and each infantry rifle company will participate in the orientation training program."

b. On page 1, paragraph 5., change "30 April 1967", to read "30 April 1968".

3. Self-Cancellation. 30 April 1968.


E. T. COOK, Jr.
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (-)(Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 1710
7/DFR/ldf
7 Nov 1967

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1710

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: China Beach In-Country R&R Program

Ref: (a) DivO 1710.2

1. Purpose. To establish unit quota allocations for the three day R&R officer/enlisted program at China Beach.

2. Information. The schedule for the period 13 November 1967 through 11 January 1968 is as follows:

| <u>Unit</u> | <u>Quota</u> | <u>ARRIVAL</u> | <u>DEPARTURE</u> | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| | | <u>Day & Date</u> | <u>Time</u> | <u>Day & Date</u> | <u>Time</u> |
| 1stBn | 10 | Mon 13 Nov | 1300 | Thu 16 Nov | 1100 |
| 2dBn | 10 | Mon 13 Nov | 1300 | Thu 16 Nov | 1100 |
| 1stBn | 10 | Mon 20 Nov | 1300 | Thu 23 Nov | 1100 |
| 2dBn | 10 | Mon 20 Nov | 1300 | Thu 23 Nov | 1100 |
| 1stBn | 10 | Mon 27 Nov | 1300 | Thu 30 Nov | 1100 |
| 2dBn | 10 | Mon 27 Nov | 1300 | Thu 30 Nov | 1100 |
| HqCo | 5 | Mon 4 Dec | 1300 | Thu 7 Dec | 1100 |
| 1stBn | 15 | Mon 4 Dec | 1300 | Thu 7 Dec | 1100 |
| 2dBn | 15 | Mon 4 Dec | 1300 | Thu 7 Dec | 1100 |
| HqCo | 5 | Mon 11 Dec | 1300 | Thu 14 Dec | 1100 |
| 1stBn | 15 | Mon 11 Dec | 1300 | Thu 14 Dec | 1100 |
| 2dBn | 15 | Mon 11 Dec | 1300 | Thu 14 Dec | 1100 |
| HqCo | 5 | Mon 18 Dec | 1300 | Thu 21 Dec | 1100 |
| 1stBn | 15 | Mon 18 Dec | 1300 | Thu 21 Dec | 1100 |
| 2dBn | 15 | Mon 18 Dec | 1300 | Thu 21 Dec | 1100 |
| HqCo | 5 | Mon 25 Dec | 1300 | Thu 28 Dec | 1100 |
| 1stBn | 15 | Mon 25 Dec | 1300 | Thu 28 Dec | 1100 |
| 2dBn | 15 | Mon 25 Dec | 1300 | Thu 28 Dec | 1100 |
| HqCo | 5 | Mon 1 Jan | 1300 | Thu 4 Jan | 1100 |
| 1stBn | 15 | Mon 1 Jan | 1300 | Thu 4 Jan | 1100 |
| 2dBn | 15 | Mon 1 Jan | 1300 | Thu 4 Jan | 1100 |
| HqCo | 5 | Mon 8 Jan | 1300 | Thu 11 Jan | 1100 |
| 1stBn | 15 | Mon 8 Jan | 1300 | Thu 11 Jan | 1100 |
| 2dBn | 15 | Mon 8 Jan | 1300 | Thu 11 Jan | 1100 |

RegtBul 1710
7 Nov 1967

3. Action. Commanding Officers issue appropriate orders as required by reference (a).
4. Transportation. Transportation from DaNang Air Freight and Passenger Terminal to China Beach and return will be arranged by 1st Marine Division Special Services.
5. Self-cancellation. 12 January 1968.

D. F. Rousseau
D. F. ROUSSEAU
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: A

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (-)(Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO, San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 2070
10/AAB/ldf
12 Nov 1967

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 2070

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Military Affiliated Radio System (MARS)

Ref: (a) 3dMarDivO 2070.4A

Encl: ✓(1) MARS Schedule

1. Purpose. To promulgate information concerning the availability of MARS Telephone Service to members of this regiment and attached units.

2. Background. A limited number of MARS telephone calls have been allotted to this regiment via the 1st Marine Division MARS Station.

3. Information

a. The MARS service to the 1st Marines will be transmitted via the radio relay circuit (AN/TRC-97) to 1st Marine Division, where radio-telephone service to CONUS is located. Reference (a) contains the guidelines for operation. Salient points of reference (a) are shown below:

(1) Disclosure of the following information is prohibited:

(a) Military information pertaining to unit designation, strength, composition, function, or logistical matters.

(b) Location or movement of units, aircraft, ships, supplies or personnel.

(c) Air warning or alert activities.

(d) Discussing economic, political, or morale problems of the United States Armed Forces or any foreign country.

(e) Any casualty information resulting from enemy action.

(2) Discussions which express any of the following are prohibited:

(a) indecent language

RegtBul 2070
12 Nov 1967

(b) opinion derogatory to or dissatisfaction with military service.

(c) commercial matters

(d) provoking arguments

(3) Three (3) minute time limit per call.

(4) Radio-telephone calls to CONUS are free to the point of radio contact in the United States. A long distance collect call from the point of radio contact is billed to the number called.

b. A good quality, reliable telephone circuit is required in order to operate successfully with the MARS radio station. Therefore, only those units that are linked to this Headquarters by wire-line communication will be scheduled for direct calls from that unit's command post. Due to the absence of wire-line communication with the Marine Quang Tri Airfield, it will be necessary for regimental personnel at that location to list themselves on the schedule at the Regimental Headquarters and be physically present at the Regimental Headquarters when their call is made, if they are to utilize the regiment's MARS capability. All units are encouraged to use the MARS capability particularly in cases justifying urgent or emergency considerations.

c. The following schedule is arranged for the personnel of this Regiment and supporting units. Units have priority on the nights indicated. Precedence will be given to hospital patients (WIA) and bona fide emergency calls.

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| (1) 2nd Bn., 1st Marines | 2300-0100 Monday |
| (2) Open to all regimental personnel | 2300-0100 Tuesday |
| (3) 1st Bn., 11th Marines | 2300-0100 Wednesday |
| (4) HqCo. and attached units at Regt CP | 2300-0100 Thursday |
| (5) Open to all regimental personnel | 2300-0100 Friday |
| (6) Open to all regimental personnel | 2300-0100 Sunday |

d. The minimum number of calls required for MARS service to this regiment is five (5) each night indicated. The maximum permitted is fifteen (15) calls Monday through Friday and ten (10) on Sunday.

e. Emergency calls will be requested by the unit Commanders, Chaplains, or Red Cross representatives. Emergency calls and calls from personnel wounded in action have first priority. Calls made by personnel wounded in action are not normally permitted until 72 hours after the wound was inflicted.

RegtBul 2070
12 Nov 1967

4. Action

a. All calls will be made from the same telephone with uninterrupted telephone service during the entire duration of the MARS schedule until all calls are completed or the time allocated expires. On Tuesday, Thursday, Friday and Sunday, the telephone to be used is located at the Regimental Chaplain's office. The 2nd Battalion, 1st Marines and 1st Battalion, 11th Marines will specify a telephone in their command post to be utilized for MARS service and will be responsible for their own scheduling on the days allocated in accordance with paragraph 3c above. Personnel scheduled for MARS service should arrive at the designated telephone prior to 2300. In the case of personnel from the vicinity of the Quang Tri (Ai Tu) airfield, they should arrive at Regimental CP prior to darkness and be prepared to spend the night. Billeting arrangements can be made with the Regimental Headquarters Commandant.

b. Schedules for calls originating from the Regimental CP will be posted on the bulletin board in the Regimental Chaplain's office. Personnel desiring to make MARS telephone calls will list all the necessary information on the schedule for the date desired at least 24 hours in advance (see enclosure 1 for sample schedule). The 2nd Battalion, 1st Marines and the 1st Battalion, 11th Marines will deliver the completed schedule to the NGOIC of the AN/TRC-97 radio relay team (at entrance to Regimental CP) prior to 0800 on the date assigned for their respective battalions.

c. The Regimental Chaplain will assign the sequence of callers in the schedule based on the criteria in paragraph 3. In the event there are no emergency calls or WIA calls for the days which are assigned to 2nd Battalion, 1st Marines and 1st Battalion, 11th Marines, the schedule sequence as submitted by those organizations will prevail.

d. The following communications procedures will be accomplished for the conduct of a MARS schedule.

(1) NGOIC of AN/TRC-97 will post schedules for calls to originate from Regimental CP, for at least three (3) days in advance, in the Regimental Chaplain's office and coordinate schedules with the MARS Station daily (except Saturday).

(2) One of the two AN/TRC-97 trunks to 1st Marine Division will be used exclusively for MARS operation during the MARS schedule. The switchboard operators will ensure that these circuits are not disconnected during the MARS schedule. The AN/TRC-97 radio relay operator will monitor the MARS channel to obtain a clear channel operation during the MARS schedule, and will notify the switchboard operator via the local (52B) telephone when the schedule is completed and the channel may be returned to common user operation. A procedure will be established at the battalions connected by land line to Regimental CP to ensure uninterrupted telephone service to the Regimental Command Post during MARS operation.

RegtBul 2070
12 Nov 1967

e. MARS access at the Ai Tu airfield site is possible for 1st Marines personnel who do not desire to place calls from the Regimental CP. Direct liaison is authorized between airfield communications authorities and 1st Marines unit commanders at the airfield site.

5. Self-cancellation. 1 April 1968.

AA Bergman

A. A. BERGMAN
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: B plus
1stBn, 11thMar

RegtBul 2070
8 Nov 1967

MARS SCHEDULE FOR 2300 * 0100 on _____ 1967

For radio-telephone service to the United States on the date indicated, list all the information required below. Personnel listed on this schedule must appear at the designated MARS telephone by 2300 on the date indicated above. Regimental Bulletin 2070 applies, and should be read prior to making a MARS call. ALL EMERGENCY and WIA have precedence, and must be certified by the Chaplain or Unit Commander.

| NAME | RANK | ORGANIZATION & TEL NR | CITY&STATE | AREA CODE | ROUTINE
TO BE CALLED & TELEPHONE | EMERGENCY
WIA |
|------|------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
|------|------|-----------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------------|------------------|

ENCLOSURE (1)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (-)(Rein)
1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF

FPO, San Francisco 96602

RegtBul 1710
7/DFR/ldf
20 Nov 1967

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 1710

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Allocation of 1st Marines R&R Quotas for December 1967

Ref: (a) RegtO 1710/2A

Encl: (1) R&R Quotas for the Month of December 1967

1. Purpose. To promulgate unit R&R quotas for the month of December 1967.

2. Background

a. Reference (a) contains instructions to be followed in the administration of the III MAF R&R Program and quota allocation for specific R&R Cities.

b. All passengers scheduled for all out-of-country R&R will report to the R&R Office located at the III MAF Transient Facility near Marine Air Freight DaNang prior to check-in-time indicated on enclosure (1).

c. Due to the difficulties of administering a program of this size and to ensure maximum utilization of all aircraft seats, the booking cutoff for all flights is (5) five days prior to check-in-time. Quotas not filled by this time will be reallocated to other units. Stand-by names will be accepted up to 15 days in advance of the requested flight date. An average of 12 stand-bys are used per R&R Flight.

d. Manifests are normally firmed one hour after the stated check-in-time. Personnel scheduled to depart who arrive after that time may find they have been replaced by a Stand-by. This procedure is necessary to ensure utilization of R&R spaces and still allow timely departure of aircraft.

e. The following are immunization requirements for all out-of-country areas. Smallpox, within one year; Typhoid, within one year, typhus within one year; Tetanus, within six years; Plague within four months; Cholera, within six months (Cholera for Bangkok within four months). Individuals certificates must reflect current immunization prior to departing on R&R.

f. All personnel will wear the summer service uniform while on R&R aircraft. The only exception is for R&R aircraft to Okinawa where the utility uniform may be worn. Personnel will wear civilian clothes while in R&R Cities

RegtBul 1710
20 Nov 1967

g. Maximum baggage for all flights is 40 pounds (except Hawaii and Tokyo which is 66 pounds). Baggage will be weighed at the time of check-in for all flights.

h. A minimum of 10 copies of the orders will be issued to each individual going on R&R. Individual orders to personnel going to Hawaii on R&R must specify YOU WILL NOT LEAVE THE STATE OF HAWAII WHILE ON R&R.

i. Prior to reporting to the III MAF R&R Center, unit Commanders should authorize individuals to purchase additional quantities of U. S. Dollars or Dollar instruments. The Commanders will certify that the excess money was accrued legitimately by the individual. The amount certified should be that amount of the last months pay.

3. Action

a. Unit Commanders will ensure that the immunization certificate of all personnel are up-to-date for all out-of-country R&R areas.

b. In accordance with reference (a) Commanders are directed to establish positive screening procedures prior to their personnel departing R&R.

c. Commanders will ensure that the name of the individuals nominated for the quotas established in enclosure (1) are reported to this Headquarters not later than 26 November 1967.

4. Self-cancellation. 1 January 1968.



R. F. ROUSSEAU
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: "A"

RegtBul 1710
20 Nov 1967

Austraila Reporting Time: 1530

| | | |
|--------------|----|----|
| Dept Date: | 8 | 22 |
| Ret Date: | 15 | 29 |
| HqCo | - | 1 |
| 1stBn 1stMar | 3 | 2 |
| 2dBn 1stMar | 2 | 2 |

Bangkok Reporting Time: 1100

| | | | |
|--------------|---|----|----|
| Dept Date: | 2 | 7 | 18 |
| Ret Date | 7 | 12 | 23 |
| HqCo | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1stBn 1stMar | 5 | 4 | 4 |
| 2dBn 1stMar | 4 | 5 | 4 |

Hawaii Reporting Time: 0530

| | | | | |
|--------------|----|----|----|-------|
| Dept Date | 6 | 14 | 21 | 28Dec |
| Ret Date | 12 | 20 | 27 | 3Jan |
| HqCo | - | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 1stBn 1stMar | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| 2dBn 1stMar | 4 | 4 | 1 | 4 |

Manila Reporting Time: 0930

| | | |
|--------------|----|----|
| Dept Date: | 5 | 25 |
| Ret Date: | 10 | 30 |
| HqCo | 1 | - |
| 1stBn 1stMar | - | 2 |
| 2dBn 1stMar | 2 | - |

Tokyo Reporting Time: 1400

| | | |
|--------------|----|----|
| Dept Date: | 7 | 21 |
| Ret Date: | 14 | 28 |
| HqCo | 1 | - |
| 1stBn 1stMar | 3 | 4 |
| 2dBn 1stMar | 4 | 4 |

Okinawa Reporting Time: 0930

| | | |
|--------------|----|-------|
| Dept Date: | 8 | 26Dec |
| Ret Date: | 14 | 1Jan |
| HqCo | - | 1 |
| 1stBn 1stMar | 2 | 1 |
| 2dBn 1stMar | 2 | 2 |

Singapore Reporting Time: 1015

| | | |
|--------------|----|--------|
| Dept Date: | 9 | 29 Dec |
| Ret Date | 14 | 3 Jan |
| HqCo | 1 | - |
| 1stBn 1stMar | 2 | 3 |
| 2dBn 1stMar | 2 | 2 |

Enclosure (1)

RegtBul 1710
20 Nov 1967

Penang Reporting Time: 1030

| | | |
|--------------|----|----|
| Dept Date: | 10 | 25 |
| Ret Date: | 15 | 30 |
| HqCo | - | 1 |
| 1stBn 1stMar | - | 3 |
| 2dBn 1stMar | 3 | - |

Kuala Lumpur Reporting Time: 1030

| | | |
|--------------|----|-------|
| Dept Date | 23 | 28Dec |
| Ret Date: | 28 | 2Jan |
| HqCo | 1 | - |
| 1stBn 1stMar | - | 1 |
| 2dBn 1stMar | - | 1 |

Hong Kong Reporting Time: 1030

| | | |
|--------------|----|----|
| Dept Date: | 6 | 26 |
| Ret Date: | 11 | 31 |
| HqCo | 1 | 1 |
| 1stBn 1stMar | 5 | 6 |
| 2dBn 1stMar | 6 | 5 |

Taipei Reporting Time: 1025

| | | |
|--------------|----|----|
| Dept Date: | 5 | 25 |
| Ret Date: | 10 | 30 |
| HqCo | 1 | 1 |
| 1stBn 1stMar | 5 | 4 |
| 2dBn 1stMar | 4 | 5 |

RECAPITULATION

| | HqCo | 1/1 | 2/1 |
|--------------|------|-----|-----|
| Australia | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| Bangkok | 3 | 13 | 13 |
| Hawaii | 4 | 13 | 13 |
| Manila | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Tokyo | 1 | 7 | 8 |
| Okinawa | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| Singapore | 1 | 5 | 4 |
| Penang | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| Kuala Lumpur | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Hong Kong | 2 | 11 | 11 |
| Taipei | 2 | 9 | 9 |
| | 18 | 72 | 72 |

Enclosure (1)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Marines (-)(Rein)
1st Marine Division, (Rein), FMF
APO, San Francisco, 96602

RegtO 3461.1A
2/DAQ/mpf
21 Nov 1967

REGIMENTAL ORDER 3461.1A

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Handling of Detainees

Ref: (a) RegtO 3461.1A

1. Purpose. To publish instructions for the handling of detainees.

2. Cancellation. RegtO 3461.1

3. Information

a. Detainees are collected by units, processed through Battalion and delivered to the Regimental Collection Point.

b. Terms defined.

(1) Detainee - All persons apprehended by USMC forces. This status is held until final status is determined by ITT.

(2) POW - Any person apprehended with a weapon or committing a belligerent act against PWAAF other than terrorism or sabotage.

(3) Returnee - NVA/VC who voluntarily returns to the SVN government under the Chieu Hoi program.

(4) Civil Defendant - any person who is a member of VC infrastructure and does not qualify for POW status.

(5) Innocent Civilian - Any person who has been apprehended and determined to be innocent by interrogation personnel.

4. Administration

a. Rations will be provided by the Headquarters Commandant.

b. Sick and injured detainees will be given minimum medical aid upon arrival at the Battalion Collection Point. At the Regimental

RegtO 3461.1A

21 Nov 1967

Collection Point they will receive further treatment and will be evacuated following ITT interrogation.

c. Evacuation

- (1) POW - To Dong Ha
- (2) Returnee - To Chieu Hoi Center, Quang Tri City.
- (3) Civil defendants and innocent civilians - Sector S-2 prior to 1700 daily.
- (4) Sick or injured:
 - (a) POW - via medevac channels, under guard.
 - (b) Returnees, civil defendants and innocent civilians - Quang Tri City Hospital.
- (5) Notify S-2 of all evacuations.
- (6) Transportation for evacuation to the Regimental Collection Point is provided by the Battalion. Evacuation from the Regimental Collection Point is provided by S-4.

5. Action

- a. Prior to delivery to Regimental Collection Point capturing units or battalions will notify Regimental S-1 that detainees are being forwarded and will also give ETA.
- b. Regimental S-1 will notify the Headquarters Commandant and the S-2 of the imminent arrival of detainees.
- c. Headquarters Commandant
 - (1) Insure that sentries are posted at Collection Point prior to arrival of detainees.
 - (2) Insure that the sentry on Post #1 has standing instructions pertaining to arrival of detainees and directs them to the Regimental Collecting Point.
- d. Safeguarding. All detainees will be safeguarded as follows:
 - (1) Detained in an enclosure. All categories with the exception of individuals captured bearing arms are considered detainees until determination of status by interrogation.

RegtO 3461, 1A
21 Nov 1967

(2) Segregated, as determined by the Interrogation-Translation Team (ITT).

(3) Enclosure guard to be provided by Headquarters Commandant from daily security guard. Establish Security posts as required.

(4) Security guards for evacuation of detainees will be provided by Headquarters Commandant from daily security guard as follows.

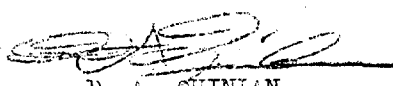
(a) POW - minimum of one armed guard (plus driver) per two POW's.

(b) Returnee - minimum of one armed escort (plus driver) per five.

(c) Civil defendants and innocent civilians - minimum of one armed escort (plus driver) per five.

(5) Security guards and armed escorts will not talk to or otherwise fraternize with detainees.

(6) While being transported, POW's will be bound and blindfolded in order to ensure they cannot escape or cause harm to any military or civilian personnel. Special care must be exercised in handling of POW's who are blindfolded and tied when being moved or transferred to or from aircraft or vehicles. These captives are helpless and must be assisted to prevent injury. If a POW escapes, great caution is required to prevent injury to bystanders or property if the POW is fired upon.



D. A. QUINLAN
By direction

DISTRIBUTION "A" plus
MAG 36 FWD (4)
MCB 11 (4)
1stBn, 11thMar (4)